




Fader  
**NIGHT**

THURSDAYS ON FADE TO BLACK

**Ep. 1014**



JimmyChurchRadio.com

copyright 2019 fade to black [www.jimmychurchradio.com](http://www.jimmychurchradio.com) Game Changer Network, Inc.

1  
00:00:15,749 --> 00:00:14,470

[Music]

2  
00:00:18,710 --> 00:00:15,759

the smoke

3  
00:00:20,310 --> 00:00:18,720

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4  
00:00:22,150 --> 00:00:20,320

1947.

5  
00:00:24,630 --> 00:00:22,160

the army air forces has announced that a

6  
00:00:26,390 --> 00:00:24,640

flying disc has been found and is now in

7  
00:00:31,029 --> 00:00:26,400

the possession of the army

8  
00:00:36,229 --> 00:00:33,910

i occasionally think how quickly

9  
00:00:37,590 --> 00:00:36,239

our differences worldwide

10  
00:00:40,310 --> 00:00:37,600

would vanish

11  
00:00:46,470 --> 00:00:40,320

if we were facing an alien threat from

12  
00:00:51,990 --> 00:00:49,270

this is fade to black with your host

13  
00:00:55,189 --> 00:00:52,000

jimmy church on the game changer radio

14

00:00:58,790 --> 00:00:55,199

network and kgra the global radio

15

00:01:04,100 --> 00:01:01,029

i need your help to get to the year

16

00:01:09,910 --> 00:01:07,910

[Music]

17

00:01:12,890 --> 00:01:09,920

you are listening to fate to flag with

18

00:01:27,910 --> 00:01:12,900

jimmy judge on the game changer network

19

00:01:29,470 --> 00:01:27,920

[Music]

20

00:01:32,069 --> 00:01:29,480

good evening fade to black

21

00:01:35,030 --> 00:01:32,079

[Music]

22

00:01:37,510 --> 00:01:35,040

bespoke radio

23

00:01:39,990 --> 00:01:37,520

for the

24

00:01:41,670 --> 00:01:40,000

masses

25

00:01:45,590 --> 00:01:41,680

you doing it's thursday

26

00:01:49,270 --> 00:01:45,600

thursday march 21st 2019

27

00:01:50,550 --> 00:01:49,280

80 days into the new year just 285 days

28

00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:50,560

left

29

00:01:56,789 --> 00:01:52,320

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

30

00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:56,799

the middle of beautiful rainy wet cold

31

00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:58,799

downtown burbank california and i would

32

00:02:02,950 --> 00:02:01,119

like to welcome everybody listening all

33

00:02:07,590 --> 00:02:02,960

around the world

34

00:02:10,309 --> 00:02:07,600

all across the united states

35

00:02:12,150 --> 00:02:10,319

hither and tether to and fro back and

36

00:02:15,110 --> 00:02:12,160

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:02:16,630 --> 00:02:15,120

and south far and near

38

00:02:18,309 --> 00:02:16,640

this is fade to block i'm your host

39

00:02:20,790 --> 00:02:18,319

jimmy church

40

00:02:23,510 --> 00:02:20,800

for kjcr the game changer network and

41

00:02:27,270 --> 00:02:23,520

ktri the planet

42

00:02:30,390 --> 00:02:27,280

it's thursday it is fader night what is

43

00:02:33,110 --> 00:02:30,400

cracking it is open lines all

44

00:02:36,710 --> 00:02:33,120

night long

45

00:02:39,509 --> 00:02:36,720

that's right your stories contact

46

00:02:42,470 --> 00:02:39,519

ufos paranormal

47

00:02:44,710 --> 00:02:42,480

supernatural everything is on the table

48

00:02:46,550 --> 00:02:44,720

i do want to hear from you

49

00:02:50,070 --> 00:02:46,560

the call-in number

50

00:02:51,990 --> 00:02:50,080

is 747-228-222

51  
00:02:54,550 --> 00:02:52,000  
zero five one i'll be opening up the

52  
00:02:57,110 --> 00:02:54,560  
phone lines at the bottom of the hour

53  
00:02:58,309 --> 00:02:57,120  
and uh we'll crank this thing through

54  
00:03:02,070 --> 00:02:58,319  
all right

55  
00:03:07,030 --> 00:03:05,270  
nothing like a thursday night it it

56  
00:03:08,869 --> 00:03:07,040  
it's sort of

57  
00:03:10,149 --> 00:03:08,879  
over the

58  
00:03:12,550 --> 00:03:10,159  
last

59  
00:03:13,589 --> 00:03:12,560  
few days until yesterday and today i

60  
00:03:15,670 --> 00:03:13,599  
might add

61  
00:03:17,110 --> 00:03:15,680  
i thought we took the turn and we were

62  
00:03:19,509 --> 00:03:17,120  
heading from

63  
00:03:21,509 --> 00:03:19,519

uh winter into summer uh we don't really

64

00:03:22,869 --> 00:03:21,519

have a spring here in uh southern

65

00:03:25,110 --> 00:03:22,879

california but

66

00:03:27,110 --> 00:03:25,120

sunday got up to like 80 85 degrees it

67

00:03:28,710 --> 00:03:27,120

was like oh man this is so great here we

68

00:03:30,869 --> 00:03:28,720

go rock and roll

69

00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:30,879

and then what's today thursday so the

70

00:03:34,149 --> 00:03:33,200

last three days

71

00:03:36,470 --> 00:03:34,159

right

72

00:03:38,949 --> 00:03:36,480

tuesday wednesday thursday

73

00:03:41,430 --> 00:03:38,959

temperatures dropped it's raining again

74

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:41,440

yesterday i was driving around

75

00:03:46,949 --> 00:03:44,480

burbank we had hail

76

00:03:49,110 --> 00:03:46,959

flooding i was driving down this main

77

00:03:51,910 --> 00:03:49,120

drag i was coming down the hill i swear

78

00:03:53,430 --> 00:03:51,920

to you i i saw cars floating

79

00:03:54,550 --> 00:03:53,440

not really but i was going to shoot

80

00:03:56,630 --> 00:03:54,560

video

81

00:03:59,030 --> 00:03:56,640

watching the the the

82

00:04:01,670 --> 00:03:59,040

it was just it was like bad

83

00:04:04,550 --> 00:04:01,680

it's not going to stop

84

00:04:05,670 --> 00:04:04,560

so there you go cold wet and rainy

85

00:04:07,670 --> 00:04:05,680

burbank

86

00:04:09,110 --> 00:04:07,680

and i'm here with you guys tonight and

87

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:09,120

because it was raining a couple of

88

00:04:12,550 --> 00:04:11,040

nights ago which was tuesday night

89

00:04:14,630 --> 00:04:12,560

everybody was posting the pictures of

90

00:04:16,550 --> 00:04:14,640

tacos and it was taco tuesday and got

91

00:04:18,390 --> 00:04:16,560

all excited about that i wasn't gonna go

92

00:04:20,390 --> 00:04:18,400

out in the rain i wasn't gonna do it

93

00:04:23,189 --> 00:04:20,400

wasn't gonna go to a taco truck what are

94

00:04:24,790 --> 00:04:23,199

my alternatives taco bell

95

00:04:28,710 --> 00:04:24,800

taco bell

96

00:04:32,230 --> 00:04:28,720

product placement have you guys ever

97

00:04:33,909 --> 00:04:32,240

seen that movie what is it called

98

00:04:35,590 --> 00:04:33,919

ah

99

00:04:41,510 --> 00:04:35,600

kung pao

100

00:04:43,270 --> 00:04:41,520

that movie so funny and there's a scene

101  
00:04:45,189 --> 00:04:43,280  
in that movie

102  
00:04:48,070 --> 00:04:45,199  
about product placement with taco bell

103  
00:04:49,909 --> 00:04:48,080  
anyway i mean what's my alternative

104  
00:04:52,310 --> 00:04:49,919  
so tonight

105  
00:04:54,870 --> 00:04:52,320  
i went to rita said you got some cash

106  
00:04:56,390 --> 00:04:54,880  
yeah yeah what do you need cash

107  
00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:56,400  
taco bell

108  
00:05:03,430 --> 00:05:00,000  
that's what that's what uh that's what

109  
00:05:05,909 --> 00:05:03,440  
i've got uh my eyes on

110  
00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,919  
taco bell man i got some uh i got some

111  
00:05:09,110 --> 00:05:07,360  
weird uh

112  
00:05:12,390 --> 00:05:09,120  
audio playing in the background yeah

113  
00:05:14,950 --> 00:05:12,400

yeah let me turn it off sorry about that

114

00:05:16,230 --> 00:05:14,960

that just creeped in okay

115

00:05:18,550 --> 00:05:16,240

all right

116

00:05:22,550 --> 00:05:18,560

seven four seven two two eight two zero

117

00:05:24,550 --> 00:05:22,560

five one is the call in number

118

00:05:26,950 --> 00:05:24,560

so uh i'm gonna open up the phone lines

119

00:05:28,710 --> 00:05:26,960

at the bottom of the hour

120

00:05:31,350 --> 00:05:28,720

hashtag f2b

121

00:05:32,950 --> 00:05:31,360

is the sandbox

122

00:05:35,909 --> 00:05:32,960

right there so you can post in the

123

00:05:38,550 --> 00:05:35,919

sandbox what are the odds what are the

124

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:38,560

odds of you

125

00:05:44,469 --> 00:05:40,800

we get your statement about on stellar i

126

00:05:46,070 --> 00:05:44,479

did that the other night where were you

127

00:05:48,390 --> 00:05:46,080

jeez

128

00:05:53,670 --> 00:05:48,400

oh man i did that the other night okay

129

00:05:57,029 --> 00:05:53,680

um 747 228 that's in twitter uh 2051 you

130

00:05:58,230 --> 00:05:57,039

can follow me on twitter at j church

131

00:06:03,670 --> 00:05:58,240

radio

132

00:06:05,029 --> 00:06:03,680

sandbox hashtag f2bq

133

00:06:07,270 --> 00:06:05,039

is the

134

00:06:09,590 --> 00:06:07,280

uh fade to black questions

135

00:06:12,670 --> 00:06:09,600

okay and you can post them right there

136

00:06:15,749 --> 00:06:12,680

uh email is jimmy

137

00:06:18,830 --> 00:06:15,759

jimmychurchradio.com breaking news

138

00:06:21,990 --> 00:06:18,840

breaking news remember nick

139

00:06:24,870 --> 00:06:22,000

sandman nick sandman the kentucky high

140

00:06:26,710 --> 00:06:24,880

school student wearing the maga hat at

141

00:06:28,390 --> 00:06:26,720

the national mall in front of uh the

142

00:06:30,790 --> 00:06:28,400

tribal leader nathan phillips you

143

00:06:34,309 --> 00:06:30,800

remember that well he has officially

144

00:06:36,870 --> 00:06:34,319

sued cnn for its reporting on the viral

145

00:06:41,990 --> 00:06:36,880

video controversy in january and the

146

00:06:43,590 --> 00:06:42,000

lawsuit is seeking damages of 275

147

00:06:46,070 --> 00:06:43,600

million dollars

148

00:06:48,070 --> 00:06:46,080

this follows sandman's multi-million

149

00:06:51,830 --> 00:06:48,080

dollar lawsuit earlier this month

150

00:06:53,189 --> 00:06:51,840

against the washington post

151  
00:06:56,790 --> 00:06:53,199  
now

152  
00:06:59,990 --> 00:06:56,800  
over to brexit over to the uk

153  
00:07:02,309 --> 00:07:00,000  
it was reported today that a team of

154  
00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:02,319  
highly trained british military

155  
00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:03,520  
personnel

156  
00:07:08,710 --> 00:07:06,479  
located in a nuclear-proof bunker under

157  
00:07:11,270 --> 00:07:08,720  
the uk ministry of defense

158  
00:07:13,749 --> 00:07:11,280  
have been activated

159  
00:07:17,670 --> 00:07:13,759  
that's right activated to prepare for a

160  
00:07:20,390 --> 00:07:17,680  
doomsday no deal brexit scenario

161  
00:07:23,670 --> 00:07:20,400  
it's called operation redfold

162  
00:07:25,990 --> 00:07:23,680  
it will see 3500 military personnel put

163  
00:07:28,790 --> 00:07:26,000

on standby as her majesty's government

164

00:07:32,469 --> 00:07:28,800

prepares to enter a very high readiness

165

00:07:36,150 --> 00:07:32,479

mode for the dreaded no deal scenario

166

00:07:38,710 --> 00:07:36,160

now the bunker called pindar is located

167

00:07:42,870 --> 00:07:38,720

deep under the defense ministry and is

168

00:07:45,110 --> 00:07:42,880

used only at a time of war or outright

169

00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:45,120

national emergency

170

00:07:49,350 --> 00:07:46,800

there are reports coming out of the uk

171

00:07:51,510 --> 00:07:49,360

right now food's being stockpiled

172

00:07:53,589 --> 00:07:51,520

there's a they're anticipating a

173

00:07:56,830 --> 00:07:53,599

shortage of toilet paper

174

00:08:00,790 --> 00:07:56,840

some of these troops will be used uh to

175

00:08:03,990 --> 00:08:00,800

transport gasoline and drive trucks

176  
00:08:04,950 --> 00:08:04,000  
and distribute food if everything breaks

177  
00:08:08,230 --> 00:08:04,960  
down

178  
00:08:09,990 --> 00:08:08,240  
in the united kingdom absolutely

179  
00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:10,000  
nuts but they're preparing for the worst

180  
00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:11,759  
and i didn't think it it was going to be

181  
00:08:15,749 --> 00:08:14,240  
like that would it

182  
00:08:18,629 --> 00:08:15,759  
it's pretty crazy and they're also

183  
00:08:21,670 --> 00:08:18,639  
anticipating the pound right the british

184  
00:08:25,189 --> 00:08:21,680  
pound to take a complete nose dive

185  
00:08:26,790 --> 00:08:25,199  
and the delay was approved by the way by

186  
00:08:29,350 --> 00:08:26,800  
the eu

187  
00:08:32,949 --> 00:08:29,360  
it looks like uh

188  
00:08:34,870 --> 00:08:32,959

it's next friday right march 29th

189

00:08:37,909 --> 00:08:34,880

is brexit day

190

00:08:40,550 --> 00:08:37,919

we shall see all right don't forget

191

00:08:43,670 --> 00:08:40,560

you need to right now don't delay

192

00:08:45,509 --> 00:08:43,680

download the surfer music streaming app

193

00:08:49,269 --> 00:08:45,519

that's s-u-r-f-r

194

00:08:50,710 --> 00:08:49,279

the surfer music streaming app and i uh

195

00:08:53,750 --> 00:08:50,720

see my shirt

196

00:08:55,990 --> 00:08:53,760

okay this is from inquire within uh his

197

00:08:59,910 --> 00:08:56,000

hoodie it's very cool

198

00:09:01,030 --> 00:08:59,920

and i was going to wear my surfer

199

00:09:02,870 --> 00:09:01,040

t-shirt

200

00:09:03,829 --> 00:09:02,880

that i just got

201  
00:09:07,110 --> 00:09:03,839  
and

202  
00:09:08,550 --> 00:09:07,120  
but this is this is a pullover hoodie so

203  
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:08,560  
it wouldn't make any sense so i'm gonna

204  
00:09:12,310 --> 00:09:10,959  
wear my surfer i'm gonna wear my

205  
00:09:13,990 --> 00:09:12,320  
surfer's shirt

206  
00:09:16,150 --> 00:09:14,000  
on monday you gotta check that out

207  
00:09:17,670 --> 00:09:16,160  
anyway the surfer music streaming app

208  
00:09:19,910 --> 00:09:17,680  
it's free to download just go to the

209  
00:09:22,030 --> 00:09:19,920  
banners at jimmychurchradio.com

210  
00:09:23,910 --> 00:09:22,040  
or go to surfer

211  
00:09:24,710 --> 00:09:23,920  
s-u-r-f-r-dot-fm you can download it

212  
00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:24,720  
there

213  
00:09:30,150 --> 00:09:27,040

i i keep saying this i want to drive

214

00:09:32,389 --> 00:09:30,160

this home it's super easy it's super fun

215

00:09:35,030 --> 00:09:32,399

all you have to do is download it and

216

00:09:37,350 --> 00:09:35,040

start enjoying music that's it you don't

217

00:09:39,430 --> 00:09:37,360

give up any personal information any

218

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:39,440

privacy concerns nothing like that

219

00:09:43,829 --> 00:09:41,440

you're just gonna download it

220

00:09:46,470 --> 00:09:43,839

download it and press play it's

221

00:09:49,430 --> 00:09:46,480

absolutely amazing our next event

222

00:09:52,389 --> 00:09:49,440

is contact in the desert may 31st

223

00:09:55,110 --> 00:09:52,399

through june 3rd in indian wells palm

224

00:09:58,150 --> 00:09:55,120

springs california at the renaissance

225

00:09:59,910 --> 00:09:58,160

indian wells resort and spa

226

00:10:02,150 --> 00:09:59,920

tickets and info over at

227

00:10:04,070 --> 00:10:02,160

contactingthedesert.com

228

00:10:05,509 --> 00:10:04,080

we have a full weekend of events that

229

00:10:07,670 --> 00:10:05,519

we're going to be doing of course friday

230

00:10:09,190 --> 00:10:07,680

night we broadcast fade to black

231

00:10:11,350 --> 00:10:09,200

saturday night you need to get your

232

00:10:15,190 --> 00:10:11,360

tickets you need to do this now saturday

233

00:10:16,110 --> 00:10:15,200

night i'm hosting the awards dinner so

234

00:10:18,310 --> 00:10:16,120

go to

235

00:10:21,110 --> 00:10:18,320

contactingthedesert.com and get yourself

236

00:10:25,030 --> 00:10:21,120

some awards dinner tickets that's

237

00:10:26,710 --> 00:10:25,040

saturday sunday i'll be hosting the last

238

00:10:27,990 --> 00:10:26,720

panel in the closing ceremonies on

239

00:10:31,110 --> 00:10:28,000

sunday night

240

00:10:33,590 --> 00:10:31,120

and so three nights of fade to black at

241

00:10:34,590 --> 00:10:33,600

contact in the desert

242

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:34,600

all right

243

00:10:38,870 --> 00:10:36,480

contactingthedesert.com and then coming

244

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:38,880

up right after that is our 2019 soul

245

00:10:41,829 --> 00:10:40,800

tech conference over the july 4th

246

00:10:44,069 --> 00:10:41,839

weekend

247

00:10:47,110 --> 00:10:44,079

and it's at the sunrise ranch in

248

00:10:49,190 --> 00:10:47,120

loveland colorado it's very easy to get

249

00:10:51,269 --> 00:10:49,200

your tickets and info just go to

250

00:10:52,949 --> 00:10:51,279

soultechgathering.com

251

00:10:55,190 --> 00:10:52,959

and if you don't want to type it in go

252

00:10:57,590 --> 00:10:55,200

to go to the website [jimmyturetradio.com](http://jimmyturetradio.com)

253

00:11:00,069 --> 00:10:57,600

click on the banner okay tickets are

254

00:11:01,670 --> 00:11:00,079

going fast accommodations are going fast

255

00:11:04,150 --> 00:11:01,680

so you're going to want to go

256

00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:04,160

and get everything set up it's going to

257

00:11:07,590 --> 00:11:05,600

be great i'm already looking at

258

00:11:09,750 --> 00:11:07,600

everything with with everybody that we

259

00:11:11,350 --> 00:11:09,760

have speaking and the way that we've got

260

00:11:13,269 --> 00:11:11,360

all of the events lined up when you go

261

00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:13,279

to [soltechgathering.com](http://soltechgathering.com)

262

00:11:17,230 --> 00:11:15,760

a complete schedule is there it is

263

00:11:18,870 --> 00:11:17,240

absolutely amazing

264

00:11:21,990 --> 00:11:18,880

seoultechgathering.com we had so much

265

00:11:24,710 --> 00:11:22,000

fun last year shot a great documentary

266

00:11:26,630 --> 00:11:24,720

uh beyond but benevolence which you can

267

00:11:28,150 --> 00:11:26,640

go and check that out too as well and of

268

00:11:31,190 --> 00:11:28,160

course we'll be shooting another

269

00:11:33,430 --> 00:11:31,200

documentary this year at soul tech 2019

270

00:11:35,110 --> 00:11:33,440

in loveland colorado

271

00:11:36,790 --> 00:11:35,120

soultechgathering.com

272

00:11:39,430 --> 00:11:36,800

all right don't forget to subscribe to

273

00:11:40,310 --> 00:11:39,440

our podcast it is just two dollars per

274

00:11:42,310 --> 00:11:40,320

month

275

00:11:44,790 --> 00:11:42,320

go to jimmychurchradio.com click on that

276

00:11:46,470 --> 00:11:44,800

podcast banner we have over 1

277

00:11:48,069 --> 00:11:46,480

000 shows

278

00:11:50,150 --> 00:11:48,079

for just two dollars a month you can

279

00:11:52,630 --> 00:11:50,160

also become a fade or not

280

00:11:53,750 --> 00:11:52,640

right there in our membership section of

281

00:11:55,190 --> 00:11:53,760

the site

282

00:11:57,590 --> 00:11:55,200

you can do whatever you want you can get

283

00:11:59,990 --> 00:11:57,600

autographed hats t-shirts

284

00:12:02,069 --> 00:12:00,000

uh downloadable commercial free mp3

285

00:12:04,470 --> 00:12:02,079

files a great show archive everything is

286

00:12:06,069 --> 00:12:04,480

right there private email to me get the

287

00:12:07,350 --> 00:12:06,079

bunker cam of course

288

00:12:09,990 --> 00:12:07,360

and uh pretty soon we're gonna be

289

00:12:12,069 --> 00:12:10,000

shutting down youtube uh were

290

00:12:13,670 --> 00:12:12,079

not that far away from doing it i i

291

00:12:14,629 --> 00:12:13,680

would almost say we could do it on

292

00:12:19,509 --> 00:12:14,639

monday

293

00:12:20,790 --> 00:12:19,519

um but i'm going to do something uh

294

00:12:26,230 --> 00:12:20,800

more

295

00:12:27,670 --> 00:12:26,240

a warning leading up to it and then uh

296

00:12:29,750 --> 00:12:27,680

and then we're gonna do it but we're

297

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:29,760

about ready to go so the only way to get

298

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:31,920

the bunker cam will be

299

00:12:36,629 --> 00:12:34,079

through the membership section at

300

00:12:38,389 --> 00:12:36,639

jimmychurchradio.com

301  
00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:38,399  
okay i

302  
00:12:48,550 --> 00:12:39,839  
i

303  
00:12:50,829 --> 00:12:48,560  
gary oldman

304  
00:12:53,509 --> 00:12:50,839  
is 60

305  
00:12:55,509 --> 00:12:53,519  
now let's do this it's thursday night

306  
00:12:57,670 --> 00:12:55,519  
it's fader night hanging out with all of

307  
00:12:59,190 --> 00:12:57,680  
you right now

308  
00:13:01,190 --> 00:12:59,200  
okay i'm hanging out with all of you

309  
00:13:05,190 --> 00:13:01,200  
right now in twitter

310  
00:13:06,870 --> 00:13:05,200  
tell me your favorite gary oldman film

311  
00:13:08,870 --> 00:13:06,880  
and character

312  
00:13:11,030 --> 00:13:08,880  
because for me there's only one

313  
00:13:15,190 --> 00:13:11,040

and he's great but there's only one

314

00:13:18,790 --> 00:13:15,200

there's only one i'll give you a hint

315

00:13:22,949 --> 00:13:18,800

this box is empty

316

00:13:27,829 --> 00:13:24,150

one two

317

00:13:29,110 --> 00:13:27,839

what okay gary oldman today is 60. i

318

00:13:31,030 --> 00:13:29,120

want to see it i want to see it light up

319

00:13:33,269 --> 00:13:31,040

right there on youtube come on raw we're

320

00:13:35,750 --> 00:13:33,279

of hive mind here

321

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:35,760

fifth element dan betts

322

00:13:40,310 --> 00:13:37,760

dan bets that's pretty smooth dude that

323

00:13:42,790 --> 00:13:40,320

was pretty quick

324

00:13:44,949 --> 00:13:42,800

that was uh pretty quick

325

00:13:46,389 --> 00:13:44,959

where am i at that was uh gary oldman

326

00:13:47,910 --> 00:13:46,399

right

327

00:13:49,670 --> 00:13:47,920

zorg

328

00:13:52,470 --> 00:13:49,680

zork remember when he you know he's got

329

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:52,480

the plastic uh see-through thing on his

330

00:13:55,350 --> 00:13:53,440

head

331

00:13:57,590 --> 00:13:55,360

and the blood starts coming down and

332

00:13:59,829 --> 00:13:57,600

blood is black and it drips right down

333

00:14:02,069 --> 00:13:59,839

his forehead man that's a great scene

334

00:14:06,069 --> 00:14:02,079

that is just an amazing scene timothy

335

00:14:07,829 --> 00:14:06,079

dalton today is 74. all right now so

336

00:14:09,829 --> 00:14:07,839

let's light this up

337

00:14:11,030 --> 00:14:09,839

jason the fifth element that's good

338

00:14:13,990 --> 00:14:11,040

that's good you guys are good john

339

00:14:16,870 --> 00:14:14,000

teeter the fifth element john teeter

340

00:14:18,790 --> 00:14:16,880

john teeter from the future comes in

341

00:14:21,110 --> 00:14:18,800

with the fifth element yeah you guys are

342

00:14:22,470 --> 00:14:21,120

good john ludford true romance he was

343

00:14:25,110 --> 00:14:22,480

great at true

344

00:14:26,389 --> 00:14:25,120

played the uh rastafarian cocaine dealer

345

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:26,399

that was pretty cool

346

00:14:34,350 --> 00:14:32,000

dracula amazing absolutely but man zorg

347

00:14:38,550 --> 00:14:34,360

never be ashamed of who you are

348

00:14:40,629 --> 00:14:38,560

[Laughter]

349

00:14:43,990 --> 00:14:40,639

okay timothy dalton today is 74. so

350

00:14:47,110 --> 00:14:44,000

let's keep this going on on twitter okay

351

00:14:49,030 --> 00:14:47,120

lost in space he was great uh casper i i

352

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:49,040

agree i agree with you there try scale

353

00:14:52,470 --> 00:14:50,800

serious black yes

354

00:14:53,829 --> 00:14:52,480

all good but man

355

00:14:57,030 --> 00:14:53,839

zorg okay

356

00:14:59,590 --> 00:14:57,040

timothy dalton today is 74.

357

00:15:02,150 --> 00:14:59,600

and what was his

358

00:15:06,550 --> 00:15:04,790

what was his best i'm gonna test all of

359

00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:06,560

you right now

360

00:15:11,430 --> 00:15:08,480

because there's only one answer for that

361

00:15:13,670 --> 00:15:11,440

there's only one and

362

00:15:15,590 --> 00:15:13,680

he was amazing so

363

00:15:17,189 --> 00:15:15,600

give me

364

00:15:19,030 --> 00:15:17,199

timothy dalton's best i want to see it

365

00:15:21,189 --> 00:15:19,040

in twitter i want to see it in twitter

366

00:15:22,870 --> 00:15:21,199

i want to see it in twitter okay i'm

367

00:15:26,230 --> 00:15:22,880

going to come back to it i'm going to

368

00:15:27,509 --> 00:15:26,240

come back to it no no no no no flash

369

00:15:28,629 --> 00:15:27,519

gordon

370

00:15:30,310 --> 00:15:28,639

jace

371

00:15:32,150 --> 00:15:30,320

you are

372

00:15:35,350 --> 00:15:32,160

great

373

00:15:38,710 --> 00:15:35,360

jace i am so impressed

374

00:15:40,629 --> 00:15:38,720

i'm so impressed he killed it yeah there

375

00:15:42,790 --> 00:15:40,639

it is there it is right there

376

00:15:44,069 --> 00:15:42,800

eric's did thank you for that

377

00:15:57,990 --> 00:15:44,079

taps

378

00:15:58,870 --> 00:15:58,000

tom cruise and uh

379

00:16:03,189 --> 00:15:58,880

uh

380

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:03,199

good movie though that was a good movie

381

00:16:08,629 --> 00:16:06,079

about the military school all right uh

382

00:16:10,389 --> 00:16:08,639

timothy dalton flash gordon

383

00:16:13,189 --> 00:16:10,399

undoubtedly

384

00:16:15,269 --> 00:16:13,199

the book of eli for gary oldman really

385

00:16:16,629 --> 00:16:15,279

that was pretty good though

386

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:16,639

yeah that was a pretty good yeah

387

00:16:22,949 --> 00:16:20,639

sticking his hand in the log jc wrestler

388

00:16:25,110 --> 00:16:22,959

that was a great scene

389

00:16:25,990 --> 00:16:25,120

john ledford you guys are good okay all

390

00:16:31,670 --> 00:16:26,000

right

391

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:31,680

thursday i am just in a great mood okay

392

00:16:38,629 --> 00:16:35,519

uh where am i at on this day in history

393

00:16:39,430 --> 00:16:38,639

1963 alcatraz prison in san francisco

394

00:16:41,749 --> 00:16:39,440

bay

395

00:16:44,710 --> 00:16:41,759

closes down and transfers its last

396

00:16:50,629 --> 00:16:44,720

prisoners at its peak of use in the

397

00:16:52,550 --> 00:16:50,639

1950s the rock housed only 200 inmates

398

00:16:55,430 --> 00:16:52,560

yeah that's it

399

00:16:56,870 --> 00:16:55,440

lucinda said vicious what is it was this

400

00:16:58,790 --> 00:16:56,880

it vicious

401  
00:17:01,350 --> 00:16:58,800  
birthday today

402  
00:17:03,189 --> 00:17:01,360  
uh what a sexy hoodie you like that

403  
00:17:06,470 --> 00:17:03,199  
you like that

404  
00:17:08,870 --> 00:17:06,480  
yeah thank you brent it uh it is

405  
00:17:12,309 --> 00:17:08,880  
absolutely killer okay

406  
00:17:13,350 --> 00:17:12,319  
uh alcatraz closes where am i at fader

407  
00:17:16,390 --> 00:17:13,360  
fact

408  
00:17:18,470 --> 00:17:16,400  
a nearly defunct train station in japan

409  
00:17:21,350 --> 00:17:18,480  
had plans to close

410  
00:17:24,710 --> 00:17:21,360  
but noticed a student

411  
00:17:27,510 --> 00:17:24,720  
was the only one using it right train

412  
00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:27,520  
station in japan one person standing

413  
00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:28,960

there for the train it was a high school

414

00:17:35,669 --> 00:17:29,840

student

415

00:17:38,950 --> 00:17:35,679

graduated high school

416

00:17:40,549 --> 00:17:38,960

they kept it open the the train picked

417

00:17:43,510 --> 00:17:40,559

her up in the morning

418

00:17:45,909 --> 00:17:43,520

dropped her off at night made two stops

419

00:17:48,390 --> 00:17:45,919

with one passenger every day and they

420

00:17:49,950 --> 00:17:48,400

finally closed when she graduated on

421

00:17:52,870 --> 00:17:49,960

march 25th

422

00:17:54,630 --> 00:17:52,880

2016. you see the pictures of it too

423

00:17:55,909 --> 00:17:54,640

pretty crazy all right tonight's another

424

00:18:00,870 --> 00:17:55,919

fader night

425

00:18:03,190 --> 00:18:00,880

open lines all night long call a number

426  
00:18:06,789 --> 00:18:03,200  
seven four seven two two eight two zero

427  
00:18:08,230 --> 00:18:06,799  
five one again seven four seven

428  
00:18:10,630 --> 00:18:08,240  
two two eight

429  
00:18:15,990 --> 00:18:10,640  
two zero five one all right let me hit

430  
00:18:21,029 --> 00:18:18,549  
did you guys see juanita and jeff

431  
00:18:23,510 --> 00:18:21,039  
from uh river moon coffee

432  
00:18:26,789 --> 00:18:23,520  
they were just at abbey road studios in

433  
00:18:29,270 --> 00:18:26,799  
in london they're on vacation and wow

434  
00:18:31,029 --> 00:18:29,280  
so jealous totally cool

435  
00:18:32,470 --> 00:18:31,039  
totally cool and they're on their way

436  
00:18:34,150 --> 00:18:32,480  
back to the states we're gonna get a

437  
00:18:37,029 --> 00:18:34,160  
chance to hang out with them but have

438  
00:18:41,590 --> 00:18:37,039

you noticed

439

00:18:44,470 --> 00:18:41,600

social media over the last few weeks in

440

00:18:47,830 --> 00:18:44,480

those ufology circles out there

441

00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:47,840

have you taken a gander

442

00:18:59,110 --> 00:18:48,559

i

443

00:19:01,590 --> 00:18:59,120

storm

444

00:19:03,590 --> 00:19:01,600

and uh been doing that for about six

445

00:19:06,150 --> 00:19:03,600

months

446

00:19:09,669 --> 00:19:06,160

okay i saw it playing out i was getting

447

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:09,679

these crazy messages and warnings and

448

00:19:15,110 --> 00:19:12,559

and things well anyway

449

00:19:16,789 --> 00:19:15,120

over the last couple of days i kind of

450

00:19:19,270 --> 00:19:16,799

poked around

451  
00:19:21,190 --> 00:19:19,280  
and read a few threads well it was

452  
00:19:22,390 --> 00:19:21,200  
actually more than a few

453  
00:19:25,750 --> 00:19:22,400  
but

454  
00:19:27,190 --> 00:19:25,760  
okay this is where i say can we talk

455  
00:19:28,870 --> 00:19:27,200  
okay

456  
00:19:30,710 --> 00:19:28,880  
can we talk

457  
00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:30,720  
gary oldman and the professional was uh

458  
00:19:39,430 --> 00:19:37,430  
it makes me ponder

459  
00:19:40,870 --> 00:19:39,440  
it does because it's so fascinating to

460  
00:19:44,549 --> 00:19:40,880  
watch and read

461  
00:19:45,990 --> 00:19:44,559  
right we have two groups out there

462  
00:19:47,590 --> 00:19:46,000  
we have two not

463  
00:19:50,950 --> 00:19:47,600

not

464

00:19:53,990 --> 00:19:50,960

all of ufology is in these two groups

465

00:19:56,230 --> 00:19:54,000

but we have two groups in ufology okay

466

00:19:58,789 --> 00:19:56,240

is what i'm trying to say

467

00:20:00,470 --> 00:19:58,799

we have the tsa crowd

468

00:20:01,909 --> 00:20:00,480

right out there

469

00:20:04,830 --> 00:20:01,919

and their fans

470

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:04,840

right those fans and the blue

471

00:20:09,750 --> 00:20:07,760

eagles and what is funny about this and

472

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:09,760

i do mean funny as in

473

00:20:14,950 --> 00:20:13,840

like ha ha funny it's funny it's comical

474

00:20:17,430 --> 00:20:14,960

is that

475

00:20:19,909 --> 00:20:17,440

both groups

476  
00:20:21,350 --> 00:20:19,919  
are egoed out and want to control the

477  
00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:21,360  
community

478  
00:20:24,870 --> 00:20:22,400  
okay

479  
00:20:26,549 --> 00:20:24,880  
and i find that hysterical

480  
00:20:29,029 --> 00:20:26,559  
which you know it just ain't gonna

481  
00:20:31,190 --> 00:20:29,039  
happen it's not

482  
00:20:34,390 --> 00:20:31,200  
they are both way

483  
00:20:36,070 --> 00:20:34,400  
smaller than they think and they both

484  
00:20:37,510 --> 00:20:36,080  
both groups think that they're huge and

485  
00:20:39,590 --> 00:20:37,520  
they are not

486  
00:20:42,390 --> 00:20:39,600  
be they would be surprised they would be

487  
00:20:44,310 --> 00:20:42,400  
shocked to find out how small they

488  
00:20:46,470 --> 00:20:44,320

really are

489

00:20:49,270 --> 00:20:46,480

but neither side

490

00:20:52,630 --> 00:20:49,280

can take criticism

491

00:20:55,270 --> 00:20:52,640

the followers in these groups

492

00:20:57,350 --> 00:20:55,280

can't take anybody

493

00:21:00,070 --> 00:20:57,360

criticizing

494

00:21:01,270 --> 00:21:00,080

right and that's strange because both

495

00:21:03,029 --> 00:21:01,280

groups are

496

00:21:05,830 --> 00:21:03,039

fundamentally

497

00:21:06,789 --> 00:21:05,840

so different

498

00:21:10,149 --> 00:21:06,799

right

499

00:21:12,310 --> 00:21:10,159

they're so different but at the core of

500

00:21:14,070 --> 00:21:12,320

what is going on here

501  
00:21:16,390 --> 00:21:14,080  
both want to control all of the

502  
00:21:18,630 --> 00:21:16,400  
information both say that they are right

503  
00:21:20,549 --> 00:21:18,640  
and everybody else is wrong and on both

504  
00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:20,559  
sides if you criticize

505  
00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:22,960  
if you criticize anybody and i'm going

506  
00:21:27,029 --> 00:21:24,880  
in and i'm just reading right i'm not

507  
00:21:30,149 --> 00:21:27,039  
participating i'm just reading but

508  
00:21:31,430 --> 00:21:30,159  
anybody that criticizes is completely

509  
00:21:33,430 --> 00:21:31,440  
trolled

510  
00:21:35,909 --> 00:21:33,440  
by the respected followers of the said

511  
00:21:37,270 --> 00:21:35,919  
groups and they're both doing the exact

512  
00:21:39,110 --> 00:21:37,280  
same thing

513  
00:21:40,950 --> 00:21:39,120

i'm telling you it's fascinating to

514

00:21:42,789 --> 00:21:40,960

watch and read

515

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:42,799

so it makes me think and i've said this

516

00:21:51,190 --> 00:21:47,430

could this

517

00:21:57,190 --> 00:21:53,190

yeah think about it

518

00:22:00,149 --> 00:21:57,200

and i'm being very serious for a second

519

00:22:03,590 --> 00:22:00,159

the players that are involved

520

00:22:04,390 --> 00:22:03,600

are the ones and i'm talking about

521

00:22:08,870 --> 00:22:04,400

the

522

00:22:10,710 --> 00:22:08,880

this information that is supposedly

523

00:22:12,870 --> 00:22:10,720

coming forward

524

00:22:15,110 --> 00:22:12,880

right all the way around in these these

525

00:22:17,510 --> 00:22:15,120

two groups

526  
00:22:19,750 --> 00:22:17,520  
the players those people are the ones

527  
00:22:22,149 --> 00:22:19,760  
that have been creating disinformation

528  
00:22:24,950 --> 00:22:22,159  
for decades

529  
00:22:26,950 --> 00:22:24,960  
it's what they do

530  
00:22:29,990 --> 00:22:26,960  
it's there

531  
00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:32,549  
profession

532  
00:22:38,390 --> 00:22:34,480  
that's right

533  
00:22:42,390 --> 00:22:41,029  
they are releasing bad info

534  
00:22:47,350 --> 00:22:42,400  
stories

535  
00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:47,360  
video drawings data whatever experiences

536  
00:22:52,950 --> 00:22:49,919  
whistleblowers

537  
00:22:56,870 --> 00:22:52,960  
witnesses that that are so easily

538  
00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:56,880

debunked it's crazy all of it

539

00:23:01,430 --> 00:22:59,039

and sure i know

540

00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:01,440

i know that you all want it to be true

541

00:23:06,390 --> 00:23:03,280

all of it it doesn't matter if it's tsa

542

00:23:10,149 --> 00:23:06,400

blue eagle or or anybody else right we

543

00:23:12,870 --> 00:23:10,159

we all want it to be true including me

544

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:12,880

let's be clear here

545

00:23:17,510 --> 00:23:15,039

i do

546

00:23:18,950 --> 00:23:17,520

but everything that has been brought

547

00:23:21,029 --> 00:23:18,960

forward

548

00:23:25,110 --> 00:23:21,039

has been shot down

549

00:23:28,470 --> 00:23:26,950

not not to break it all down here i'm

550

00:23:30,149 --> 00:23:28,480

not going to do that we've done it all

551  
00:23:32,310 --> 00:23:30,159  
already you know

552  
00:23:35,430 --> 00:23:32,320  
but think about it for a second

553  
00:23:37,909 --> 00:23:35,440  
where you have one one side which is the

554  
00:23:39,669 --> 00:23:37,919  
blue eagles right that are basing

555  
00:23:40,870 --> 00:23:39,679  
everything on

556  
00:23:45,350 --> 00:23:40,880  
uh

557  
00:23:46,149 --> 00:23:45,360  
you know off planet armies and battles

558  
00:23:50,710 --> 00:23:46,159  
and

559  
00:23:54,470 --> 00:23:50,720  
of uh

560  
00:23:57,909 --> 00:23:54,480  
uh alien beings and and councils and

561  
00:23:59,070 --> 00:23:57,919  
you know uh united nations of planets

562  
00:24:06,870 --> 00:23:59,080  
and

563  
00:24:09,750 --> 00:24:06,880

got all of that

564

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:09,760

and uh and us building these these

565

00:24:13,990 --> 00:24:12,240

secret space fleets and you know

566

00:24:15,990 --> 00:24:14,000

it could all be true i don't know but

567

00:24:17,029 --> 00:24:16,000

you have that

568

00:24:18,870 --> 00:24:17,039

right

569

00:24:22,310 --> 00:24:18,880

and those

570

00:24:24,149 --> 00:24:22,320

followers of that group

571

00:24:27,110 --> 00:24:24,159

believe it

572

00:24:30,470 --> 00:24:27,120

and if you say or criticize they attack

573

00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:30,480

and then on the other side which is tsa

574

00:24:35,269 --> 00:24:32,799

right that is uh presenting videos and

575

00:24:36,870 --> 00:24:35,279

evolved at the pentagon and it's the cia

576

00:24:38,390 --> 00:24:36,880

and this is all the real truth and all

577

00:24:41,029 --> 00:24:38,400

this and they want to control the

578

00:24:41,990 --> 00:24:41,039

trickle down and and they're testing you

579

00:24:43,669 --> 00:24:42,000

know uh

580

00:24:47,830 --> 00:24:43,679

if they're testing

581

00:24:50,310 --> 00:24:47,840

uh meta materials uh that i guess you

582

00:24:53,750 --> 00:24:50,320

don't this is what's interesting you

583

00:24:54,710 --> 00:24:53,760

don't i guess you don't test

584

00:24:57,909 --> 00:24:54,720

uh

585

00:25:00,390 --> 00:24:57,919

alien materials from off planet

586

00:25:03,149 --> 00:25:00,400

in a controlled laboratory and then have

587

00:25:05,990 --> 00:25:03,159

it peer reviewed

588

00:25:08,470 --> 00:25:06,000

peer-reviewed in a journal

589

00:25:10,390 --> 00:25:08,480

right no i guess that kind of science is

590

00:25:11,750 --> 00:25:10,400

out the window instead that science is

591

00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:11,760

going to be done on the history channel

592

00:25:17,110 --> 00:25:14,400

right so you have that part

593

00:25:19,029 --> 00:25:17,120

and and it's fascinating to me

594

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:19,039

where you have that

595

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:20,159

and now

596

00:25:26,310 --> 00:25:23,279

if that is a real controlled

597

00:25:28,149 --> 00:25:26,320

disclosure that is going on then why is

598

00:25:30,230 --> 00:25:28,159

followers of that are you worried about

599

00:25:31,990 --> 00:25:30,240

what other people have to say and

600

00:25:34,470 --> 00:25:32,000

wouldn't you if you were part of that

601  
00:25:36,070 --> 00:25:34,480  
group welcome anybody else out there

602  
00:25:37,269 --> 00:25:36,080  
that has anything else to say because

603  
00:25:38,789 --> 00:25:37,279  
you need to get all the evidence

604  
00:25:41,430 --> 00:25:38,799  
together and it also goes back to the

605  
00:25:43,990 --> 00:25:41,440  
blue eagles it's the same situation

606  
00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:44,000  
there that anybody that doesn't agree

607  
00:25:48,070 --> 00:25:46,080  
with you or that anybody else that has

608  
00:25:50,070 --> 00:25:48,080  
an idea or an experience or anything

609  
00:25:51,830 --> 00:25:50,080  
else or see something

610  
00:25:53,990 --> 00:25:51,840  
right or has a story that wants to come

611  
00:25:56,630 --> 00:25:54,000  
forward that they get shot down because

612  
00:25:59,110 --> 00:25:56,640  
it's not coming from their

613  
00:26:01,029 --> 00:25:59,120

whistleblowers and their information it

614

00:26:03,990 --> 00:26:01,039

is fascinating

615

00:26:06,789 --> 00:26:04,000

and now we have these two

616

00:26:07,990 --> 00:26:06,799

absolutely opposing

617

00:26:10,549 --> 00:26:08,000

angle

618

00:26:12,789 --> 00:26:10,559

of of how they are doing this and they

619

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:12,799

are going at it man

620

00:26:16,870 --> 00:26:14,400

they're going at it

621

00:26:19,350 --> 00:26:16,880

toe-to-toe tooth and nail

622

00:26:22,630 --> 00:26:19,360

and it's fascinating

623

00:26:24,870 --> 00:26:22,640

it must be by design

624

00:26:27,110 --> 00:26:24,880

that's the only thing that i can think

625

00:26:31,630 --> 00:26:28,149

right

626

00:26:34,710 --> 00:26:31,640

why have the tsa

627

00:26:36,710 --> 00:26:34,720

official com air quotes stuff that's

628

00:26:38,470 --> 00:26:36,720

coming out of the pentagon

629

00:26:40,390 --> 00:26:38,480

gets shot down and debunked and

630

00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,400

everything else and have issues with

631

00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,159

that unless

632

00:26:47,350 --> 00:26:43,919

it's by design

633

00:26:49,510 --> 00:26:47,360

it's too easily affected and destroyed

634

00:26:50,870 --> 00:26:49,520

and then you have the other side right

635

00:26:53,269 --> 00:26:50,880

it's like

636

00:26:55,909 --> 00:26:53,279

it's it's got to be by design

637

00:26:58,390 --> 00:26:55,919

it's the only thing that makes sense

638

00:27:01,430 --> 00:26:58,400

right what happened

639

00:27:03,669 --> 00:27:01,440

what happened to just

640

00:27:05,750 --> 00:27:03,679

discussion about this what happened to

641

00:27:07,909 --> 00:27:05,760

common sense

642

00:27:09,990 --> 00:27:07,919

what happened about this you know let's

643

00:27:12,230 --> 00:27:10,000

let's let's take down the man together

644

00:27:15,430 --> 00:27:12,240

and let's figure this all out

645

00:27:18,870 --> 00:27:15,440

it's absolutely amazing it's amazing to

646

00:27:21,110 --> 00:27:18,880

see so us you know all of you you know

647

00:27:23,750 --> 00:27:21,120

the fader knots and the rest of the ufo

648

00:27:26,149 --> 00:27:23,760

community which is really i'm talking

649

00:27:27,909 --> 00:27:26,159

about what's going on with tsa it's

650

00:27:29,909 --> 00:27:27,919

small numbers what's going on with the

651  
00:27:32,950 --> 00:27:29,919  
blue eagles small numbers we're talking

652  
00:27:35,430 --> 00:27:32,960  
about a very small group of people right

653  
00:27:37,269 --> 00:27:35,440  
on both sides the rest of the ufo

654  
00:27:39,110 --> 00:27:37,279  
community the majority of it don't even

655  
00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:39,120  
know that this stuff is going on or what

656  
00:27:44,470 --> 00:27:42,159  
these two groups are doing they don't

657  
00:27:46,870 --> 00:27:44,480  
it's it's unbelievable but they think

658  
00:27:47,669 --> 00:27:46,880  
that they are the most important and

659  
00:27:48,390 --> 00:27:47,679  
they

660  
00:27:50,149 --> 00:27:48,400  
are

661  
00:27:53,669 --> 00:27:50,159  
not

662  
00:27:54,470 --> 00:27:53,679  
it's fascinating it's unbelievably great

663  
00:27:56,470 --> 00:27:54,480

so

664

00:27:58,710 --> 00:27:56,480

i said at the beginning of this

665

00:28:00,789 --> 00:27:58,720

it's funny ha ha

666

00:28:02,789 --> 00:28:00,799

that's exactly what's going down it's

667

00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,799

funny i will just kick back just like

668

00:28:07,430 --> 00:28:05,039

the rest of you and just watch these two

669

00:28:09,909 --> 00:28:07,440

destroy each other and then in the end

670

00:28:13,909 --> 00:28:09,919

there's going to be nothing left

671

00:28:15,669 --> 00:28:13,919

it's fascinating this is faded black

672

00:28:19,190 --> 00:28:15,679

bespoke radio

673

00:28:22,149 --> 00:28:19,200

for the masses it is thursday night it's

674

00:28:29,029 --> 00:28:22,159

open lines all night long

675

00:28:32,070 --> 00:28:29,750

seven 747-228-2051

676  
00:28:33,669 --> 00:28:32,080  
seven two two eight two zero five one

677  
00:28:36,149 --> 00:28:33,679  
i'm murals jimmy church follow me on

678  
00:28:37,029 --> 00:28:36,159  
twitter at j church radio that's all you

679  
00:28:39,190 --> 00:28:37,039  
gotta do

680  
00:28:40,310 --> 00:28:39,200  
at j church radio

681  
00:28:41,750 --> 00:28:40,320  
all right

682  
00:28:44,470 --> 00:28:41,760  
i'll be right back after this short

683  
00:28:47,610 --> 00:28:44,480  
break and i'll be taking your phone

684  
00:29:03,640 --> 00:28:47,620  
calls stay with me

685  
00:29:12,950 --> 00:29:10,789  
[Music]

686  
00:29:15,190 --> 00:29:12,960  
this is nicole church daughter of you

687  
00:29:16,110 --> 00:29:15,200  
know who and you're listening to fade to

688  
00:29:17,750 --> 00:29:16,120

black on

689

00:29:21,590 --> 00:29:17,760

jimmychurchradio.com and the game

690

00:29:27,990 --> 00:29:23,909

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

691

00:29:32,549 --> 00:29:30,230

fate to black will now pause for alien

692

00:29:35,830 --> 00:29:32,559

identification

693

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:35,840

the station that talks the net ktra

694

00:29:45,110 --> 00:29:42,470

when you take the beads from central

695

00:29:47,510 --> 00:29:45,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

696

00:29:50,630 --> 00:29:47,520

african mixed in and then roasted to the

697

00:29:53,190 --> 00:29:50,640

dark side of fade to black you create

698

00:29:56,149 --> 00:29:53,200

the ultimate brew of fringe

699

00:29:59,430 --> 00:29:56,159

introducing the fade to black blend from

700

00:30:02,230 --> 00:29:59,440

river moon coffee yes river moon's

701  
00:30:05,029 --> 00:30:02,240  
darkest customized roast was created for

702  
00:30:07,590 --> 00:30:05,039  
the love of fade to black

703  
00:30:10,230 --> 00:30:07,600  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

704  
00:30:13,830 --> 00:30:10,240  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

705  
00:30:16,789 --> 00:30:13,840  
this full-bodied dark java i need my

706  
00:30:19,029 --> 00:30:16,799  
coffee doc deep with distinct

707  
00:30:21,750 --> 00:30:19,039  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

708  
00:30:24,389 --> 00:30:21,760  
like the bunker leaning further into the

709  
00:30:27,430 --> 00:30:24,399  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

710  
00:30:29,669 --> 00:30:27,440  
blend from river moon coffee just click

711  
00:30:33,350 --> 00:30:29,679  
on the banner at [jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

712  
00:30:35,430 --> 00:30:33,360  
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

713  
00:30:38,470 --> 00:30:35,440

off of your order today

714

00:30:40,230 --> 00:30:38,480

go beckley teppy

715

00:30:43,029 --> 00:30:40,240

this is jimmy church of fade to black

716

00:30:45,430 --> 00:30:43,039

and you can get our podcast for just two

717

00:30:47,750 --> 00:30:45,440

dollars per month all you have to do is

718

00:30:50,149 --> 00:30:47,760

click on the podcast banner over at

719

00:30:52,070 --> 00:30:50,159

[jimmychurchradio.com](http://jimmychurchradio.com)

720

00:30:53,990 --> 00:30:52,080

hey folks guess what the number one

721

00:30:57,510 --> 00:30:54,000

phrase that life change t receives by

722

00:31:00,549 --> 00:30:57,520

email you ready we love this tea we love

723

00:31:02,950 --> 00:31:00,559

this tea time after time week after week

724

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,960

we love this tea life change tea gives

725

00:31:07,110 --> 00:31:04,480

you more energy

726

00:31:09,750 --> 00:31:07,120

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

727

00:31:11,590 --> 00:31:09,760

slogan perfectly the tea that makes you

728

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:11,600

go so if you want to be on your health

729

00:31:16,950 --> 00:31:14,399

game log on to get the tea.com and order

730

00:31:19,510 --> 00:31:16,960

life change super strength tea packages

731

00:31:21,830 --> 00:31:19,520

come in a one month supply and when you

732

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,840

brew this stuff wait until you see the

733

00:31:26,149 --> 00:31:24,320

results aren't we all about the results

734

00:31:28,070 --> 00:31:26,159

and with a lot of people's health

735

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:28,080

struggling we can use a little bit of

736

00:31:32,789 --> 00:31:30,320

help doctors will tell you disease

737

00:31:35,430 --> 00:31:32,799

starts in the gut so

738

00:31:39,350 --> 00:31:35,440

log on to get the t dot com that's get

739

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:39,360

the t dot com be our next email saying i

740

00:31:45,830 --> 00:31:43,360

love this tea i mean i love this tea get

741

00:31:49,190 --> 00:31:45,840

the tea at get the tea.com helping

742

00:31:53,590 --> 00:31:49,200

america one teabag at a time nine out of

743

00:31:57,350 --> 00:31:55,990

fade to black

744

00:32:00,950 --> 00:31:57,360

is not

745

00:32:04,950 --> 00:32:00,960

your father's radio show on the game

746

00:32:08,389 --> 00:32:04,960

changer radio network and kgra the

747

00:32:13,350 --> 00:32:10,630

do you want to lose weight but have no

748

00:32:15,269 --> 00:32:13,360

idea where to begin the fast start diet

749

00:32:17,669 --> 00:32:15,279

a three-day weight loss plan is the

750

00:32:19,750 --> 00:32:17,679

answer three days of nutritionally

751  
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:19,760  
balanced calorie restricted meals

752  
00:32:25,350 --> 00:32:22,720  
delivered right to your door no shopping

753  
00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,360  
no measuring and no cooking everything

754  
00:32:29,509 --> 00:32:27,840  
is prepared for you and ready to eat at

755  
00:32:31,669 --> 00:32:29,519  
home or on the go

756  
00:32:33,669 --> 00:32:31,679  
the fast start diet has all the amazing

757  
00:32:36,070 --> 00:32:33,679  
benefits of intermittent fasting without

758  
00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,080  
starving we've helped thousands of

759  
00:32:39,190 --> 00:32:37,840  
people who have struggled to reach their

760  
00:32:41,350 --> 00:32:39,200  
weight loss goals

761  
00:32:43,990 --> 00:32:41,360  
isn't it time we helped you with the

762  
00:32:46,630 --> 00:32:44,000  
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

763  
00:32:49,190 --> 00:32:46,640

feel great find fast start diet on

764

00:32:51,269 --> 00:32:49,200

amazon or go to fast start diet dot com

765

00:32:53,590 --> 00:32:51,279

and use promo code talk to get 10

766

00:32:55,909 --> 00:32:53,600

percent off your first box and as a

767

00:32:58,470 --> 00:32:55,919

special bonus fast start will include

768

00:33:00,950 --> 00:32:58,480

their number one rated lipo 3 appetite

769

00:33:03,029 --> 00:33:00,960

suppressant spray free with your order

770

00:33:08,950 --> 00:33:03,039

this is jimmy church and whatever your

771

00:33:11,830 --> 00:33:10,310

hi this is rob faststartdiet.com from

772

00:33:15,509 --> 00:33:11,840

anvil and you're listening to

773

00:33:21,200 --> 00:33:17,389

what's up i'm chris what up this

774

00:33:28,700 --> 00:33:21,210

is jimmy church radio

775

00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:37,269

[Music]

776

00:33:40,950 --> 00:33:39,110

welcome back fade to black i am your

777

00:33:42,230 --> 00:33:40,960

host jimmy church what is cracking

778

00:33:43,909 --> 00:33:42,240

everybody how you doing it's thursday

779

00:33:46,230 --> 00:33:43,919

night fader night

780

00:33:48,230 --> 00:33:46,240

open lines all night long seven four

781

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:48,240

seven two two eight

782

00:33:54,630 --> 00:33:51,200

two zero five one seven four seven two

783

00:33:56,310 --> 00:33:54,640

two eight two zero five one open lines

784

00:33:57,750 --> 00:33:56,320

all night long everything's on the table

785

00:34:00,789 --> 00:33:57,760

i wanna hear from you

786

00:34:02,470 --> 00:34:00,799

ufos supernatural paranormal ghost time

787

00:34:04,230 --> 00:34:02,480

travel

788

00:34:06,549 --> 00:34:04,240

the weather what's your favorite food

789

00:34:07,669 --> 00:34:06,559

what's your favorite movie let's go

790

00:34:10,790 --> 00:34:07,679

there

791

00:34:13,109 --> 00:34:10,800

have you watched third eye spies it's an

792

00:34:14,629 --> 00:34:13,119

amazing documentary have you checked

793

00:34:18,230 --> 00:34:14,639

that out i do want to hear from all of

794

00:34:20,629 --> 00:34:18,240

you okay we had nothing but an amazing

795

00:34:23,909 --> 00:34:20,639

week here on on fade to black last night

796

00:34:26,550 --> 00:34:23,919

jj and desiree hertog and their new book

797

00:34:29,430 --> 00:34:26,560

giza's industrial complex but it's just

798

00:34:31,990 --> 00:34:29,440

an absolutely fascinating resverk the

799

00:34:33,990 --> 00:34:32,000

simulation hypothesis we've had a great

800

00:34:36,069 --> 00:34:34,000

week all right so with that let's get

801  
00:34:37,829 --> 00:34:36,079  
this party started let's go to the

802  
00:34:39,990 --> 00:34:37,839  
phones hi you're live on fade to black

803  
00:34:41,829 --> 00:34:40,000  
who's calling

804  
00:34:43,589 --> 00:34:41,839  
hey jimmy it's thecube again how you

805  
00:34:44,629 --> 00:34:43,599  
doing how you doing thecube what's going

806  
00:34:47,030 --> 00:34:44,639  
on man

807  
00:34:49,190 --> 00:34:47,040  
not too bad hey listen i last night's

808  
00:34:51,270 --> 00:34:49,200  
show i got to admit don't be mad at me

809  
00:34:53,669 --> 00:34:51,280  
listen i listened to a few minutes of it

810  
00:34:56,550 --> 00:34:53,679  
and i had to walk away from it okay

811  
00:34:58,870 --> 00:34:56,560  
here's my reasoning um one

812  
00:35:00,230 --> 00:34:58,880  
i i sent it on the uh

813  
00:35:02,950 --> 00:35:00,240

twitter there

814

00:35:04,390 --> 00:35:02,960

but in germany they have a 1200 ton

815

00:35:06,310 --> 00:35:04,400

crane

816

00:35:08,550 --> 00:35:06,320

that's mobile

817

00:35:10,630 --> 00:35:08,560

yeah so you know people are saying that

818

00:35:14,310 --> 00:35:10,640

we can't lift these stones today you

819

00:35:17,430 --> 00:35:14,320

know what i mean can't yeah no

820

00:35:20,390 --> 00:35:17,440

uh okay i'll i'll hear you out q but

821

00:35:21,829 --> 00:35:20,400

i'll say this but no i want i want to

822

00:35:23,910 --> 00:35:21,839

hear what you have to say about this

823

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:23,920

i've done a lot of research into this

824

00:35:29,270 --> 00:35:27,119

and uh but but if you only listen to a

825

00:35:30,790 --> 00:35:29,280

few minutes of the show and walk away

826

00:35:34,230 --> 00:35:30,800

then you don't get a chance to learn

827

00:35:36,950 --> 00:35:34,240

anything or get a chance to argue

828

00:35:38,950 --> 00:35:36,960

so i have another point too also to make

829

00:35:41,270 --> 00:35:38,960

of the show and i'm not saying bad about

830

00:35:43,829 --> 00:35:41,280

those folks because i hear it across the

831

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:43,839

board and a lot of people

832

00:35:47,750 --> 00:35:46,000

are saying the same thing and i'm not

833

00:35:49,589 --> 00:35:47,760

trying to say this in a bad way in any

834

00:35:52,310 --> 00:35:49,599

way shape or form but i'm kind of

835

00:35:54,630 --> 00:35:52,320

getting tired of it sounding like

836

00:35:56,630 --> 00:35:54,640

the folks today are calling our if you

837

00:35:59,990 --> 00:35:56,640

want to call them ancestors or the you

838

00:36:00,870 --> 00:36:00,000

know the folks from the past stupid okay

839

00:36:02,230 --> 00:36:00,880

because

840

00:36:04,310 --> 00:36:02,240

the ladies said that they couldn't even

841

00:36:07,510 --> 00:36:04,320

build that shaft the air shafts or star

842

00:36:09,190 --> 00:36:07,520

shafts whatever they're called straight

843

00:36:11,349 --> 00:36:09,200

how can you do that you know what i mean

844

00:36:12,550 --> 00:36:11,359

everybody puts the egyptians down and

845

00:36:16,150 --> 00:36:12,560

everything

846

00:36:18,310 --> 00:36:16,160

but yet she's actually actually cute she

847

00:36:20,950 --> 00:36:18,320

said the opposite

848

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,960

nah i put it down she said they i wrote

849

00:36:25,030 --> 00:36:23,200

it says someone said

850

00:36:27,829 --> 00:36:25,040

uh she said someone else said that the

851

00:36:30,230 --> 00:36:27,839

shafts could not be made as straight as

852

00:36:32,870 --> 00:36:30,240

they were back then well

853

00:36:36,230 --> 00:36:32,880

what she is stating and

854

00:36:37,109 --> 00:36:36,240

let's let's be very very clear here

855

00:36:41,430 --> 00:36:37,119

that

856

00:36:44,950 --> 00:36:41,440

year in the year 3000 bc

857

00:36:47,190 --> 00:36:44,960

yeah that's stone age man

858

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:47,200

everybody on this planet was running

859

00:36:51,510 --> 00:36:49,200

around in animal skins

860

00:36:53,270 --> 00:36:51,520

okay

861

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:53,280

well well wait a minute i'm telling you

862

00:36:58,630 --> 00:36:56,480

what mainstream academia is telling you

863

00:37:00,390 --> 00:36:58,640

mainstream academia is saying that that

864

00:37:02,069 --> 00:37:00,400

was stone age man

865

00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:02,079

okay so

866

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:03,680

stone age man

867

00:37:09,750 --> 00:37:06,640

suddenly is building uh something that

868

00:37:13,510 --> 00:37:09,760

was so tall that until the eiffel tower

869

00:37:15,670 --> 00:37:13,520

was built in the 1800s there was nothing

870

00:37:17,910 --> 00:37:15,680

taller on this planet and it was done 5

871

00:37:20,150 --> 00:37:17,920

000 years ago and so

872

00:37:22,870 --> 00:37:20,160

that that was constructed by stone age

873

00:37:25,510 --> 00:37:22,880

man when everybody else is forging for

874

00:37:27,990 --> 00:37:25,520

seeds in the dirt but suddenly this is

875

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,000

built and those air shafts and this is

876

00:37:31,990 --> 00:37:30,400

the point that she made and i will drive

877

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:32,000

this home

878

00:37:36,150 --> 00:37:33,440

all day long

879

00:37:39,270 --> 00:37:36,160

those air shafts it's one thing to build

880

00:37:41,430 --> 00:37:39,280

a solid monument out of stone with

881

00:37:43,030 --> 00:37:41,440

nothing on the inside of it

882

00:37:45,430 --> 00:37:43,040

now you're building

883

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:45,440

layer by layer stones

884

00:37:50,710 --> 00:37:48,800

with air shafts going through them

885

00:37:53,030 --> 00:37:50,720

how is that possible

886

00:37:54,550 --> 00:37:53,040

how do you get that done

887

00:37:55,270 --> 00:37:54,560

you are placing yourself

888

00:37:57,430 --> 00:37:55,280

no

889

00:37:58,870 --> 00:37:57,440

okay i would love to hear how you would

890

00:38:02,069 --> 00:37:58,880

place a stone

891

00:38:05,430 --> 00:38:02,079

carve a groove into it and place it down

892

00:38:08,550 --> 00:38:05,440

and have it match up for 250 feet so

893

00:38:10,790 --> 00:38:08,560

that shaft goes through stones how how

894

00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:10,800

is that not carved and the stones

895

00:38:16,310 --> 00:38:12,960

they're not carved grooves they're wall

896

00:38:18,870 --> 00:38:16,320

there's four stones each side isn't it

897

00:38:20,550 --> 00:38:18,880

have you seen the pictures i've seen a

898

00:38:22,069 --> 00:38:20,560

few pictures and be honest some of them

899

00:38:24,390 --> 00:38:22,079

are very difficult to actually really

900

00:38:26,950 --> 00:38:24,400

determine but right even if you carve a

901  
00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:26,960  
groove dude they use the triangle with a

902  
00:38:31,270 --> 00:38:29,200  
string down from the tip of the triangle

903  
00:38:32,950 --> 00:38:31,280  
downwards like a plum bob

904  
00:38:35,670 --> 00:38:32,960  
that's how you get your level you know

905  
00:38:37,910 --> 00:38:35,680  
what i mean your angles the tools are so

906  
00:38:39,990 --> 00:38:37,920  
simple and carpentry that you can

907  
00:38:42,470 --> 00:38:40,000  
transfer it to stone

908  
00:38:44,870 --> 00:38:42,480  
and very easily do this i think people

909  
00:38:46,390 --> 00:38:44,880  
are underestimating

910  
00:38:48,950 --> 00:38:46,400  
the egyptians and

911  
00:38:50,710 --> 00:38:48,960  
anybody from back then i really do and

912  
00:38:52,710 --> 00:38:50,720  
as far as mainstream i don't believe

913  
00:38:54,550 --> 00:38:52,720

half of what they say because they only

914

00:38:56,310 --> 00:38:54,560

want you to listen to or hear what they

915

00:38:58,710 --> 00:38:56,320

want you to hear

916

00:39:01,190 --> 00:38:58,720

you know what i mean okay all right and

917

00:39:03,030 --> 00:39:01,200

uh you know like i said

918

00:39:06,069 --> 00:39:03,040

all of this have to do one thing keep

919

00:39:08,630 --> 00:39:06,079

your ears open and constantly listen if

920

00:39:10,630 --> 00:39:08,640

you go i love your show man that's why i

921

00:39:13,670 --> 00:39:10,640

call i'm sorry i call almost every week

922

00:39:15,109 --> 00:39:13,680

i try not to but that's addiction man i

923

00:39:17,190 --> 00:39:15,119

just want to give a shout out to my

924

00:39:18,870 --> 00:39:17,200

buddy the pope

925

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:18,880

the pope

926

00:39:28,069 --> 00:39:26,880

he's a friend of mine out your way i'm

927

00:39:30,069 --> 00:39:28,079

on the east coast you're on the west

928

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:30,079

coast he's out your way okay all right

929

00:39:34,230 --> 00:39:32,240

pope you got your shout out thank you

930

00:39:36,069 --> 00:39:34,240

enjoy the rest of your day i appreciate

931

00:39:38,630 --> 00:39:36,079

it thank you man

932

00:39:43,270 --> 00:39:38,640

later later um

933

00:39:44,950 --> 00:39:43,280

look i will uh i need to say this again

934

00:39:46,710 --> 00:39:44,960

think about

935

00:39:55,030 --> 00:39:46,720

the

936

00:39:58,790 --> 00:39:55,040

passageways that's one thing

937

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:58,800

um that as you are building this without

938

00:40:03,670 --> 00:40:01,359

without uh architectural drawings or

939

00:40:05,910 --> 00:40:03,680

engineering or anything like that that

940

00:40:07,670 --> 00:40:05,920

you are able to

941

00:40:08,710 --> 00:40:07,680

in 3d

942

00:40:11,910 --> 00:40:08,720

uh

943

00:40:14,870 --> 00:40:11,920

do the descending shaft

944

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:14,880

down to the subterranean chamber

945

00:40:22,390 --> 00:40:17,920

uh 300 feet

946

00:40:27,109 --> 00:40:24,550

it's square

947

00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:27,119

oh man and then so each one of those air

948

00:40:31,430 --> 00:40:28,160

shafts

949

00:40:33,670 --> 00:40:31,440

you know now if it if it was bricked in

950

00:40:35,109 --> 00:40:33,680

yeah think about this for a second it's

951  
00:40:36,950 --> 00:40:35,119  
bricked in

952  
00:40:39,510 --> 00:40:36,960  
okay they're bricking these air shafts

953  
00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:39,520  
so you start to bring in the big blocks

954  
00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:41,520  
and then you are designing these airs

955  
00:40:45,510 --> 00:40:44,240  
how how is it done i i don't know

956  
00:40:47,829 --> 00:40:45,520  
it's almost like you would have to take

957  
00:40:48,790 --> 00:40:47,839  
like something wooden like a railroad

958  
00:40:50,790 --> 00:40:48,800  
tie

959  
00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,800  
and place it in there and brick around

960  
00:40:54,150 --> 00:40:53,119  
it perfectly by the way so it doesn't

961  
00:40:55,430 --> 00:40:54,160  
crumble

962  
00:40:57,270 --> 00:40:55,440  
and then

963  
00:40:59,109 --> 00:40:57,280

move it you know because you got to open

964

00:41:00,630 --> 00:40:59,119

it up you can't leave the you know i

965

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:00,640

don't know i don't know i don't know how

966

00:41:04,829 --> 00:41:02,880

it's done let's go back to the phones hi

967

00:41:08,390 --> 00:41:04,839

you're live on fade to black who's

968

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:08,400

calling hey jimmy hey who's this

969

00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:10,319

hey man this is frank up here in the big

970

00:41:16,390 --> 00:41:11,520

hoosier state

971

00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,400

that be indiana frank

972

00:41:21,589 --> 00:41:18,560

no brother you didn't recognize it

973

00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:21,599

because uh just a little bit above north

974

00:41:25,589 --> 00:41:24,160

of indy we split off of the 317 area

975

00:41:27,190 --> 00:41:25,599

code so

976  
00:41:29,349 --> 00:41:27,200  
that's probably why you didn't recognize

977  
00:41:31,510 --> 00:41:29,359  
it but you got to know that just

978  
00:41:35,910 --> 00:41:31,520  
probably 40 miles north of your your

979  
00:41:38,150 --> 00:41:35,920  
home house there's is is a 765 oh so

980  
00:41:40,230 --> 00:41:38,160  
they got a new area code in in

981  
00:41:42,470 --> 00:41:40,240  
indianapolis okay

982  
00:41:44,390 --> 00:41:42,480  
yeah it's just above it's up up just

983  
00:41:46,710 --> 00:41:44,400  
just north of indy it's probably where

984  
00:41:48,950 --> 00:41:46,720  
the line cuts off so it's probably been

985  
00:41:50,870 --> 00:41:48,960  
like that a little over 10 years now

986  
00:41:54,790 --> 00:41:50,880  
really i did not know that i did not

987  
00:41:57,270 --> 00:41:54,800  
know that so i thought that but north of

988  
00:41:58,550 --> 00:41:57,280

north of uh carmel

989

00:42:04,710 --> 00:41:58,560

north

990

00:42:08,870 --> 00:42:04,720

uh

991

00:42:10,790 --> 00:42:08,880

i'd probably say probably maybe

992

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:10,800

10 miles

993

00:42:15,910 --> 00:42:13,920

wow do you ever go to castleton square

994

00:42:18,470 --> 00:42:15,920

you bet yeah man that was that was my

995

00:42:20,069 --> 00:42:18,480

hangout that was my i got a question for

996

00:42:21,190 --> 00:42:20,079

you yeah what's up

997

00:42:22,230 --> 00:42:21,200

do you know

998

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,240

where

999

00:42:28,470 --> 00:42:24,960

and what school axel rose

1000

00:42:30,150 --> 00:42:28,480

graduated from in bloomington no i don't

1001

00:42:32,470 --> 00:42:30,160

no and i didn't say bloomington i just

1002

00:42:34,630 --> 00:42:32,480

said do you know where and what school

1003

00:42:36,230 --> 00:42:34,640

that he graduated from no well i just

1004

00:42:37,190 --> 00:42:36,240

know it was down in bloomington wasn't

1005

00:42:43,589 --> 00:42:37,200

it

1006

00:42:45,030 --> 00:42:43,599

what

1007

00:42:46,870 --> 00:42:45,040

okay yeah

1008

00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:46,880

what school

1009

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:50,480

uh what was up in uh up in lafayette oh

1010

00:42:53,430 --> 00:42:51,680

it's in los angeles jefferson high

1011

00:42:56,230 --> 00:42:53,440

school at jefferson high school in

1012

00:42:58,950 --> 00:42:56,240

lafayette west lafayette lafayette

1013

00:43:00,309 --> 00:42:58,960

yep yeah all right there you go i

1014

00:43:02,230 --> 00:43:00,319

thought you were gonna tell me he went

1015

00:43:04,230 --> 00:43:02,240

to like north central i was gonna go

1016

00:43:05,910 --> 00:43:04,240

what

1017

00:43:07,030 --> 00:43:05,920

i could see him going to north central

1018

00:43:08,630 --> 00:43:07,040

browser

1019

00:43:11,750 --> 00:43:08,640

so um

1020

00:43:13,270 --> 00:43:11,760

uh anyway uh you called me frank what's

1021

00:43:15,670 --> 00:43:13,280

on your mind

1022

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:15,680

i just wanted to know if if there was

1023

00:43:20,950 --> 00:43:17,839

anybody you know in the ufology there

1024

00:43:24,470 --> 00:43:20,960

that you knew that was maybe

1025

00:43:25,190 --> 00:43:24,480

100 dedicated to the industry itself you

1026

00:43:27,829 --> 00:43:25,200

know

1027

00:43:29,109 --> 00:43:27,839

peop this anyway anybody that doesn't

1028

00:43:30,870 --> 00:43:29,119

have

1029

00:43:32,550 --> 00:43:30,880

an agenda

1030

00:43:34,630 --> 00:43:32,560

i mean i've been watching your show for

1031

00:43:36,150 --> 00:43:34,640

two years and this is the first time

1032

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:36,160

i've called you

1033

00:43:39,430 --> 00:43:37,119

um

1034

00:43:41,510 --> 00:43:39,440

and the talk that you gave right before

1035

00:43:43,270 --> 00:43:41,520

the break was like

1036

00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:43,280

synchronicity like you wouldn't believe

1037

00:43:48,550 --> 00:43:46,079

i mean as soon as i hit the last button

1038

00:43:50,550 --> 00:43:48,560

to make this call you started talking to

1039

00:43:52,150 --> 00:43:50,560

that and i was like trying to listen to

1040

00:43:53,589 --> 00:43:52,160

what you were saying to your recording

1041

00:43:55,670 --> 00:43:53,599

on the thing and then listen to what you

1042

00:43:58,150 --> 00:43:55,680

were saying i was like oh my god i mean

1043

00:44:00,790 --> 00:43:58,160

he's he's right on target with what i'm

1044

00:44:02,230 --> 00:44:00,800

gonna call him about or not or related

1045

00:44:04,630 --> 00:44:02,240

to it basically

1046

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:04,640

and what's that what's that well i mean

1047

00:44:09,349 --> 00:44:06,720

i want to know if if there is actually

1048

00:44:12,470 --> 00:44:09,359

anybody out there that this is

1049

00:44:14,550 --> 00:44:12,480

100 percent dedicated to the ufo field

1050

00:44:15,750 --> 00:44:14,560

you know that they're they're not into

1051

00:44:18,230 --> 00:44:15,760

it for

1052

00:44:19,349 --> 00:44:18,240

you know other reasons yeah

1053

00:44:20,710 --> 00:44:19,359

yeah they're you know when you talk

1054

00:44:23,510 --> 00:44:20,720

about jimmy when you talk about

1055

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:23,520

disclosure you know when you would ask

1056

00:44:26,870 --> 00:44:25,440

you they'd you say you know what's your

1057

00:44:29,349 --> 00:44:26,880

big what's the big thing you know

1058

00:44:31,349 --> 00:44:29,359

they're talking about disclosure well

1059

00:44:33,510 --> 00:44:31,359

we don't we don't ever see that you know

1060

00:44:35,109 --> 00:44:33,520

it's like it's it's not about disclosure

1061

00:44:36,470 --> 00:44:35,119

and then it's like when somebody new

1062

00:44:37,829 --> 00:44:36,480

comes along

1063

00:44:40,630 --> 00:44:37,839

that's good

1064

00:44:42,710 --> 00:44:40,640

it's like you'll see those that are that

1065

00:44:45,910 --> 00:44:42,720

have agendas run out there and gobble

1066

00:44:47,990 --> 00:44:45,920

those people up and pull them into them

1067

00:44:49,670 --> 00:44:48,000

and then go ahead and have him

1068

00:44:51,510 --> 00:44:49,680

jump on their train and go along with

1069

00:44:53,430 --> 00:44:51,520

them you know i'm not here to name

1070

00:44:54,870 --> 00:44:53,440

anybody's names or anything like that

1071

00:44:57,270 --> 00:44:54,880

it's this

1072

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:57,280

my calling is not about that i'm not

1073

00:45:01,990 --> 00:44:59,520

pointing fingers at anybody or anything

1074

00:45:04,630 --> 00:45:02,000

that nature it's just it's depressing i

1075

00:45:07,109 --> 00:45:04,640

mean if you're if you're into disclosure

1076

00:45:09,829 --> 00:45:07,119

or if you're into you know pumping this

1077

00:45:11,829 --> 00:45:09,839

up and getting it going and it's like

1078

00:45:13,990 --> 00:45:11,839

why why are we not doing that why are we

1079

00:45:16,870 --> 00:45:14,000

not why is people not coming up with

1080

00:45:19,030 --> 00:45:16,880

suggestions ideas where's the dedication

1081

00:45:21,349 --> 00:45:19,040

at where's people's passionate you know

1082

00:45:23,910 --> 00:45:21,359

we need passionate people

1083

00:45:26,710 --> 00:45:23,920

into that i mean when i know when i got

1084

00:45:28,870 --> 00:45:26,720

alerted to you know to know that

1085

00:45:31,589 --> 00:45:28,880

it's it's real stuff

1086

00:45:33,829 --> 00:45:31,599

i was blown away i mean

1087

00:45:35,589 --> 00:45:33,839

i'm your age okay

1088

00:45:38,230 --> 00:45:35,599

and i've known this stuff for about

1089

00:45:39,750 --> 00:45:38,240

three years now and i thought you know

1090

00:45:41,270 --> 00:45:39,760

at that you know

1091

00:45:42,870 --> 00:45:41,280

most times in your life you kind of feel

1092

00:45:44,870 --> 00:45:42,880

like you might know a little bit more

1093

00:45:46,950 --> 00:45:44,880

than you used to know that you know four

1094

00:45:48,870 --> 00:45:46,960

or five years before but

1095

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:48,880

when you hear something

1096

00:45:53,030 --> 00:45:51,599

that that you're finally able to

1097

00:45:54,550 --> 00:45:53,040

answer some of the questions you've

1098

00:45:56,230 --> 00:45:54,560

always had like

1099

00:45:57,910 --> 00:45:56,240

for example like i used to say to my

1100

00:46:00,470 --> 00:45:57,920

wife you know i said

1101

00:46:02,470 --> 00:46:00,480

there's no way that that people could

1102

00:46:05,510 --> 00:46:02,480

have that much graphic detail when you

1103

00:46:07,510 --> 00:46:05,520

make some of these movies like alien and

1104

00:46:08,710 --> 00:46:07,520

you know these different sci-fi movies

1105

00:46:10,550 --> 00:46:08,720

you know where they're going through

1106

00:46:12,390 --> 00:46:10,560

ships and the doors are open in a

1107

00:46:15,510 --> 00:46:12,400

certain way and there's certain sounds

1108

00:46:17,510 --> 00:46:15,520

and everything is just so detailed

1109

00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,520

there's just no way that that can come

1110

00:46:21,910 --> 00:46:19,680

from somebody's imagination it has to

1111

00:46:23,270 --> 00:46:21,920

come from somewhere somebody has to see

1112

00:46:25,349 --> 00:46:23,280

something

1113

00:46:28,630 --> 00:46:25,359

to get that creative in their mind they

1114

00:46:30,630 --> 00:46:28,640

just it just you just don't pop up from

1115

00:46:31,829 --> 00:46:30,640

nowhere you know so it has to come from

1116

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:31,839

something so when

1117

00:46:36,230 --> 00:46:34,640

when i when i become to find out

1118

00:46:38,550 --> 00:46:36,240

the more end of this stuff then it's

1119

00:46:40,950 --> 00:46:38,560

like well that explains it right there

1120

00:46:42,790 --> 00:46:40,960

it's because it does exist it's just

1121

00:46:44,390 --> 00:46:42,800

it exists in the sense that nobody has

1122

00:46:47,430 --> 00:46:44,400

ever talked to it enough that you know

1123

00:46:49,190 --> 00:46:47,440

that that's where the stuff comes from

1124

00:46:50,150 --> 00:46:49,200

but that's where they get these ideas

1125

00:46:52,230 --> 00:46:50,160

from

1126

00:46:54,150 --> 00:46:52,240

so but at any rate

1127

00:46:55,270 --> 00:46:54,160

again the reason why i'm calling in

1128

00:46:57,589 --> 00:46:55,280

jimmy

1129

00:46:59,510 --> 00:46:57,599

is because where are the dedicated and

1130

00:47:02,309 --> 00:46:59,520

passionate people yeah

1131

00:47:04,150 --> 00:47:02,319

there's plenty there's plenty of them if

1132

00:47:06,470 --> 00:47:04,160

you know where to

1133

00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:06,480

uh look and one will lead you to the

1134

00:47:10,790 --> 00:47:09,200

other but i would definitely say if you

1135

00:47:12,470 --> 00:47:10,800

start off with

1136

00:47:16,230 --> 00:47:12,480

richard dolan

1137

00:47:19,109 --> 00:47:16,240

and you look at uh guys around richard

1138

00:47:21,030 --> 00:47:19,119

like look at grant cameron and listen to

1139

00:47:22,309 --> 00:47:21,040

his research and how he presents stuff

1140

00:47:23,270 --> 00:47:22,319

we're going to have him on the show next

1141

00:47:27,670 --> 00:47:23,280

week

1142

00:47:29,030 --> 00:47:27,680

um and uh and then and and go to others

1143

00:47:30,790 --> 00:47:29,040

out there like

1144

00:47:33,589 --> 00:47:30,800

robert salas

1145

00:47:35,910 --> 00:47:33,599

john burroughs listen to what john

1146

00:47:39,349 --> 00:47:35,920

burroughs has to say he was one of the

1147

00:47:40,390 --> 00:47:39,359

witnesses to the rendelsham forest

1148

00:47:42,309 --> 00:47:40,400

incident

1149

00:47:45,190 --> 00:47:42,319

and

1150

00:47:47,910 --> 00:47:45,200

robert salus was the

1151  
00:47:51,109 --> 00:47:47,920  
missile operator at malmstrom air force

1152  
00:47:53,349 --> 00:47:51,119  
base when the ufos came in and shut down

1153  
00:47:54,630 --> 00:47:53,359  
his missile silo

1154  
00:47:57,750 --> 00:47:54,640  
complex

1155  
00:48:00,550 --> 00:47:57,760  
and you go and once you get into

1156  
00:48:02,710 --> 00:48:00,560  
those types of researchers

1157  
00:48:05,190 --> 00:48:02,720  
then you start to get a really honest

1158  
00:48:09,510 --> 00:48:05,200  
where those guys are dedicated

1159  
00:48:12,790 --> 00:48:09,520  
uh in in the not only the documents and

1160  
00:48:14,150 --> 00:48:12,800  
the experiences but the data and what is

1161  
00:48:15,910 --> 00:48:14,160  
real real

1162  
00:48:17,990 --> 00:48:15,920  
you know and they keep the fantasy part

1163  
00:48:19,829 --> 00:48:18,000

of it out so

1164

00:48:22,630 --> 00:48:19,839

uh i would you know and once you start

1165

00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:22,640

to get into that that string of

1166

00:48:26,230 --> 00:48:23,839

researchers

1167

00:48:27,349 --> 00:48:26,240

uh then and stanton friedman still to

1168

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:27,359

this day

1169

00:48:32,230 --> 00:48:30,559

uh holds so much water

1170

00:48:33,910 --> 00:48:32,240

you know and he's been doing this for a

1171

00:48:35,109 --> 00:48:33,920

very long time and he's a nuclear

1172

00:48:37,109 --> 00:48:35,119

physicist

1173

00:48:38,710 --> 00:48:37,119

you know and then and then what i have

1174

00:48:40,549 --> 00:48:38,720

been doing lately

1175

00:48:43,109 --> 00:48:40,559

and i've been i've been doing this a lot

1176

00:48:46,470 --> 00:48:43,119

which is getting into the intellectual

1177

00:48:48,390 --> 00:48:46,480

community the scientific community you

1178

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:48,400

know and then go out and look at a guy

1179

00:48:53,990 --> 00:48:52,559

like rizwerk um and uh

1180

00:48:56,549 --> 00:48:54,000

um

1181

00:48:58,069 --> 00:48:56,559

uh i was just trying to think of uh his

1182

00:49:00,309 --> 00:48:58,079

youtube channel

1183

00:49:01,589 --> 00:49:00,319

um which uh uh

1184

00:49:03,190 --> 00:49:01,599

hold on for a second i'm going to look

1185

00:49:05,750 --> 00:49:03,200

up something here while i'm talking but

1186

00:49:07,750 --> 00:49:05,760

once you get into the physics side of it

1187

00:49:08,790 --> 00:49:07,760

and the scientific

1188

00:49:11,829 --> 00:49:08,800

uh

1189

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,839

side of it like isaac arthur go to isaac

1190

00:49:17,510 --> 00:49:13,839

arthur's youtube channel

1191

00:49:21,349 --> 00:49:17,520

his youtube channel is so good

1192

00:49:26,309 --> 00:49:24,150

in in a very strange way

1193

00:49:28,230 --> 00:49:26,319

um and it's called uh science and

1194

00:49:31,750 --> 00:49:28,240

futurism that's the name of his youtube

1195

00:49:34,470 --> 00:49:31,760

channel go there there is so much

1196

00:49:37,829 --> 00:49:34,480

information and go and just listen to

1197

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:37,839

the science side of things and isaac is

1198

00:49:43,030 --> 00:49:40,880

a guy that's never had a ufo sighting

1199

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:43,040

he's not even sure if ufos have ever

1200

00:49:49,670 --> 00:49:46,640

been here but he he doesn't dismiss it

1201  
00:49:51,190 --> 00:49:49,680  
but he certainly addresses the science

1202  
00:49:53,990 --> 00:49:51,200  
side of it

1203  
00:49:56,549 --> 00:49:54,000  
you know and and that's that's where uh

1204  
00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:56,559  
that's where my heart lies i do love the

1205  
00:49:59,670 --> 00:49:57,839  
science fiction

1206  
00:50:01,829 --> 00:49:59,680  
i like i don't know if you've ever seen

1207  
00:50:03,589 --> 00:50:01,839  
the expanse so you know watch the

1208  
00:50:05,030 --> 00:50:03,599  
expanse and go all the way through the

1209  
00:50:07,030 --> 00:50:05,040  
end of season three it's incredible i

1210  
00:50:09,829 --> 00:50:07,040  
can't wait for season four to come out

1211  
00:50:11,750 --> 00:50:09,839  
but watch the tv series mars

1212  
00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:11,760  
go and watch that

1213  
00:50:16,870 --> 00:50:14,960

you know and and observe the science

1214

00:50:18,549 --> 00:50:16,880

side of things and and and i really

1215

00:50:19,750 --> 00:50:18,559

appreciate it but then again i love

1216

00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:19,760

orville

1217

00:50:23,910 --> 00:50:21,680

you know okay well i want you to i want

1218

00:50:25,510 --> 00:50:23,920

you know now i'm i'm just now not

1219

00:50:27,910 --> 00:50:25,520

getting woke up here i mean i've been

1220

00:50:28,870 --> 00:50:27,920

woke up for some time and i've i have

1221

00:50:30,790 --> 00:50:28,880

followed

1222

00:50:32,790 --> 00:50:30,800

several of these names that you just

1223

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,800

mentioned but i mean what it is is it's

1224

00:50:36,710 --> 00:50:34,559

good to know that they're you know that

1225

00:50:38,549 --> 00:50:36,720

they're genuine out there and those

1226  
00:50:40,470 --> 00:50:38,559  
those guys are the ones that they need

1227  
00:50:41,910 --> 00:50:40,480  
to have the shout outs but

1228  
00:50:45,030 --> 00:50:41,920  
you know when you

1229  
00:50:47,030 --> 00:50:45,040  
when you bump into situations where

1230  
00:50:49,030 --> 00:50:47,040  
you know where people say that you know

1231  
00:50:51,190 --> 00:50:49,040  
that that's that's their main gig you

1232  
00:50:53,829 --> 00:50:51,200  
know is is about disclosure is what they

1233  
00:50:55,430 --> 00:50:53,839  
focus you know is what is basically like

1234  
00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,440  
their pivot point

1235  
00:51:00,069 --> 00:50:57,280  
but then when you see that they go to

1236  
00:51:01,990 --> 00:51:00,079  
these conferences and then you you see

1237  
00:51:04,150 --> 00:51:02,000  
how much it go costs to go to those

1238  
00:51:05,670 --> 00:51:04,160

conferences that you and then you see

1239

00:51:07,270 --> 00:51:05,680

that now they're selling you know

1240

00:51:09,510 --> 00:51:07,280

t-shirts and

1241

00:51:11,750 --> 00:51:09,520

you know they're well they got an agenda

1242

00:51:13,109 --> 00:51:11,760

their agenda is to draw you to that and

1243

00:51:13,990 --> 00:51:13,119

make your money or their maybe they're

1244

00:51:15,990 --> 00:51:14,000

having

1245

00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,000

some kind of school you know maybe doing

1246

00:51:19,670 --> 00:51:18,000

something online that you know they got

1247

00:51:22,069 --> 00:51:19,680

some kind of set up and they're drawing

1248

00:51:24,710 --> 00:51:22,079

people traffic into that you know it's

1249

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,720

this is i don't

1250

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:26,720

i know i know how people are around

1251

00:51:30,309 --> 00:51:28,880

where i live at i mean it's like that

1252

00:51:32,150 --> 00:51:30,319

you see right that stuff's just

1253

00:51:33,670 --> 00:51:32,160

transparent as it comes i mean you see

1254

00:51:35,589 --> 00:51:33,680

right through people like that and it's

1255

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:35,599

just like how do you listen and how do

1256

00:51:39,510 --> 00:51:38,079

you associate yourself with with

1257

00:51:42,230 --> 00:51:39,520

something like that you know it's like

1258

00:51:45,270 --> 00:51:42,240

it it's like it degrades your

1259

00:51:47,030 --> 00:51:45,280

your your viewership you know it's like

1260

00:51:49,109 --> 00:51:47,040

like i know you're pretty passionate

1261

00:51:50,790 --> 00:51:49,119

about the viewers that you have

1262

00:51:52,230 --> 00:51:50,800

it's like you feel like you got the best

1263

00:51:54,069 --> 00:51:52,240

viewers in the world out there and it's

1264

00:51:55,990 --> 00:51:54,079

like you want nothing but the best form

1265

00:51:58,230 --> 00:51:56,000

you you provide them

1266

00:51:59,750 --> 00:51:58,240

an awesome radio show you know you got

1267

00:52:01,270 --> 00:51:59,760

good equipment there to where everybody

1268

00:52:02,870 --> 00:52:01,280

can see i mean

1269

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:02,880

you're upgrading your stuff you know

1270

00:52:07,430 --> 00:52:04,800

whether it's the stuff you you know the

1271

00:52:09,910 --> 00:52:07,440

software for calling in or or anything

1272

00:52:12,069 --> 00:52:09,920

like that you got a day dedicated for

1273

00:52:12,950 --> 00:52:12,079

people to call in and speak their minds

1274

00:52:14,790 --> 00:52:12,960

i mean

1275

00:52:17,109 --> 00:52:14,800

sometimes you don't agree with them you

1276

00:52:18,950 --> 00:52:17,119

know sometimes there's the most funniest

1277

00:52:20,950 --> 00:52:18,960

sounding stuff that comes in there and

1278

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:20,960

you don't treat anybody

1279

00:52:24,390 --> 00:52:22,960

any differently i mean it's it shows

1280

00:52:26,870 --> 00:52:24,400

what kind of person you are and i mean

1281

00:52:28,790 --> 00:52:26,880

that's that's why i'm calling you i mean

1282

00:52:30,069 --> 00:52:28,800

i this is not like me to call somebody

1283

00:52:32,069 --> 00:52:30,079

up it's just

1284

00:52:33,270 --> 00:52:32,079

right i just i know you're you're the

1285

00:52:40,230 --> 00:52:33,280

man

1286

00:52:43,030 --> 00:52:40,240

others in the industry deal with you and

1287

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,040

call on you and you know that i don't

1288

00:52:46,710 --> 00:52:45,040

need to comb your hair for you because i

1289

00:52:49,750 --> 00:52:46,720

mean you know what i'm saying you know

1290

00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:49,760

what i mean i do i do and i respect that

1291

00:52:54,309 --> 00:52:52,880

and it it's none of it is is

1292

00:52:55,910 --> 00:52:54,319

an accident

1293

00:52:57,990 --> 00:52:55,920

frank the

1294

00:53:01,270 --> 00:52:58,000

uh the integrity

1295

00:53:03,430 --> 00:53:01,280

of what we try to do here integrity is a

1296

00:53:07,109 --> 00:53:03,440

very very big word

1297

00:53:11,109 --> 00:53:07,119

but that's all that we have got right

1298

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:11,119

and the audience responds to that i have

1299

00:53:15,190 --> 00:53:13,200

always allowed

1300

00:53:18,390 --> 00:53:15,200

uh

1301

00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,400

the the guests on this show to discuss

1302

00:53:22,390 --> 00:53:20,559

whatever they want to discuss and it's

1303

00:53:23,829 --> 00:53:22,400

because i am interested now i want to

1304

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:23,839

ask questions so let's try to figure

1305

00:53:29,670 --> 00:53:26,720

this out and then if if we just

1306

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:29,680

collectively look at all of this and you

1307

00:53:36,069 --> 00:53:32,559

go back and you look at the past 1 000

1308

00:53:38,790 --> 00:53:36,079

shows of fade to black and you see

1309

00:53:40,150 --> 00:53:38,800

there's been an evolution there's been a

1310

00:53:43,030 --> 00:53:40,160

revolution

1311

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,040

there's uh you know things have evolved

1312

00:53:48,470 --> 00:53:46,079

but we've also found out a lot of very

1313

00:53:51,990 --> 00:53:48,480

interesting things over the years it's

1314

00:53:53,829 --> 00:53:52,000

been a fascinating ride and if

1315

00:53:56,470 --> 00:53:53,839

you know any one of us go back to

1316

00:53:58,230 --> 00:53:56,480

certain periods and we go back and we

1317

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:58,240

look at what was going on in the

1318

00:54:02,470 --> 00:54:00,000

community you know underneath a

1319

00:54:05,190 --> 00:54:02,480

magnifying glass at that time

1320

00:54:06,309 --> 00:54:05,200

it's been a very fascinating ebb and

1321

00:54:08,870 --> 00:54:06,319

flow

1322

00:54:12,069 --> 00:54:08,880

it's been fascinating and i've been

1323

00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:12,079

learning the same as the audience has

1324

00:54:16,790 --> 00:54:14,240

i've been learning things and figuring

1325

00:54:19,430 --> 00:54:16,800

things out all the way down the line

1326

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:19,440

well and we've done it uh together we've

1327

00:54:24,549 --> 00:54:22,240

walked together through this hey

1328

00:54:25,430 --> 00:54:24,559

i i agree with you 100 i mean i've

1329

00:54:28,230 --> 00:54:25,440

learned

1330

00:54:29,670 --> 00:54:28,240

by the this due to the type of questions

1331

00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:29,680

that you ask

1332

00:54:32,870 --> 00:54:31,520

you know those that you're interviewing

1333

00:54:34,470 --> 00:54:32,880

you know i mean because there's there's

1334

00:54:35,750 --> 00:54:34,480

a lot of times you know i'll be sitting

1335

00:54:38,069 --> 00:54:35,760

here thinking you know well i'll be

1336

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,079

asking them this question and i mean

1337

00:54:42,790 --> 00:54:41,119

here you you'll go well hell uh and i

1338

00:54:44,069 --> 00:54:42,800

know you're dragging out you're getting

1339

00:54:45,430 --> 00:54:44,079

and you're trying to get your thoughts

1340

00:54:47,349 --> 00:54:45,440

together before you say it but you're

1341

00:54:48,630 --> 00:54:47,359

trying to you're trying to cut in on

1342

00:54:50,710 --> 00:54:48,640

them to make sure that they don't keep

1343

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:50,720

talking on and then you'll be like

1344

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:51,680

and then you'll come up with your

1345

00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,920

question i'll be that's exactly what i

1346

00:54:57,829 --> 00:54:55,920

would ask them you know i mean it's like

1347

00:54:58,950 --> 00:54:57,839

you're right on target with it i mean

1348

00:55:03,829 --> 00:54:58,960

you're

1349

00:55:05,990 --> 00:55:03,839

i i call in to listen to you do your

1350

00:55:07,510 --> 00:55:06,000

thing more so than i do call into the

1351  
00:55:09,829 --> 00:55:07,520  
listen to the about the people that

1352  
00:55:12,470 --> 00:55:09,839  
you're interviewing you know so

1353  
00:55:14,230 --> 00:55:12,480  
just because i i respect and appreciate

1354  
00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:14,240  
you doing what you do and

1355  
00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:16,000  
and everything and and listen i don't

1356  
00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:18,240  
want to tie up type the phone lines for

1357  
00:55:21,670 --> 00:55:20,079  
other people because i know other people

1358  
00:55:23,990 --> 00:55:21,680  
got feel like they got important stuff

1359  
00:55:25,589 --> 00:55:24,000  
to call in say too so

1360  
00:55:27,829 --> 00:55:25,599  
next time i call you i'll talk to you

1361  
00:55:29,670 --> 00:55:27,839  
about the alien stuff and and we'll go

1362  
00:55:30,549 --> 00:55:29,680  
down that route so just know that you

1363  
00:55:32,309 --> 00:55:30,559

got a

1364

00:55:34,470 --> 00:55:32,319

a brother

1365

00:55:36,950 --> 00:55:34,480

you know same age

1366

00:55:39,270 --> 00:55:36,960

just up the road from your home point

1367

00:55:41,349 --> 00:55:39,280

you know that that i exist and i finally

1368

00:55:43,589 --> 00:55:41,359

decided to call in bump elbows with you

1369

00:55:45,829 --> 00:55:43,599

tonight thank you so much frank now go

1370

00:55:48,230 --> 00:55:45,839

hit up a white castle or a hardee's will

1371

00:55:49,990 --> 00:55:48,240

you do that for me or waffle house see

1372

00:55:52,069 --> 00:55:50,000

that's hey you know it man take care

1373

00:55:55,270 --> 00:55:52,079

jimmy you too frank

1374

00:55:56,230 --> 00:55:55,280

and uh all valid points frank is spot on

1375

00:55:58,950 --> 00:55:56,240

the money

1376

00:56:01,109 --> 00:55:58,960

and uh you know also you know i had to

1377

00:56:03,750 --> 00:56:01,119

drop that in you know white castle uh

1378

00:56:06,630 --> 00:56:03,760

waffle house and and hardee's

1379

00:56:08,789 --> 00:56:06,640

um i miss all of those things all right

1380

00:56:11,190 --> 00:56:08,799

i gotta take a break it is thursday

1381

00:56:14,390 --> 00:56:11,200

night it is fader night open lines all

1382

00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:14,400

night long all right if you are on hold

1383

00:56:19,670 --> 00:56:16,960

stay right there okay i'll get to

1384

00:56:21,349 --> 00:56:19,680

everybody don't you worry about it

1385

00:56:26,190 --> 00:56:21,359

it's fade to black i'm real jimmy church

1386

00:56:29,589 --> 00:56:28,069

747-228-2051 i'll be back with more of

1387

00:56:31,740 --> 00:56:29,599

your phone calls after this short break

1388

00:56:50,390 --> 00:56:31,750

stay with us

1389

00:56:55,190 --> 00:56:52,630

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1390

00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:55,200

on the game changer radio network and

1391

00:57:03,430 --> 00:57:02,390

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1392

00:57:07,420 --> 00:57:03,440

station

1393

00:57:08,789 --> 00:57:07,430

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1394

00:57:11,990 --> 00:57:08,799

[Music]

1395

00:57:14,230 --> 00:57:12,000

introducing the new surfer music app

1396

00:57:17,990 --> 00:57:14,240

listen fade or not you know i love my

1397

00:57:18,950 --> 00:57:18,000

music this is my go-to for all things

1398

00:57:21,349 --> 00:57:18,960

notes

1399

00:57:24,069 --> 00:57:21,359

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

1400

00:57:26,230 --> 00:57:24,079

music listening server is free providing

1401  
00:57:28,789 --> 00:57:26,240  
unlimited access to thousands of live

1402  
00:57:30,390 --> 00:57:28,799  
streaming radio stations surfer is an

1403  
00:57:32,870 --> 00:57:30,400  
exciting interactive listening

1404  
00:57:35,190 --> 00:57:32,880  
experience discovery and surprise are

1405  
00:57:37,829 --> 00:57:35,200  
built right in surfer is your

1406  
00:57:40,789 --> 00:57:37,839  
destination to discover and rediscover

1407  
00:57:43,349 --> 00:57:40,799  
great live streaming music it features

1408  
00:57:44,950 --> 00:57:43,359  
high quality audio streams free access

1409  
00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:44,960  
to music from thousands of live

1410  
00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:47,119  
streaming radio stations unlimited

1411  
00:57:52,230 --> 00:57:49,680  
listening unlimited skipping you get a

1412  
00:57:54,309 --> 00:57:52,240  
music visualizer and you can also select

1413  
00:57:56,870 --> 00:57:54,319

your favorite channels get it at the

1414

00:57:59,510 --> 00:57:56,880

apple app store or google play just

1415

00:58:02,390 --> 00:57:59,520

search surfer music or click on the

1416

00:58:04,020 --> 00:58:02,400

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

1417

00:58:06,630 --> 00:58:04,030

go back lee taffy

1418

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:06,640

[Music]

1419

00:58:11,510 --> 00:58:09,119

folks this is very important information

1420

00:58:14,390 --> 00:58:11,520

what's to be said about cbd

1421

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:14,400

ancient life oil.com our cbd is made

1422

00:58:21,270 --> 00:58:18,720

from hemp and has .003 thc which means

1423

00:58:23,510 --> 00:58:21,280

this wonderful product won't get you

1424

00:58:25,990 --> 00:58:23,520

high no matter what amount you take what

1425

00:58:29,030 --> 00:58:26,000

does cbd do for the body my hands are

1426

00:58:31,270 --> 00:58:29,040

tight but you can google cbd benefits

1427

00:58:33,430 --> 00:58:31,280

and be astounded when you're finished

1428

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:33,440

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1429

00:58:38,630 --> 00:58:36,000

life oil dot com that's ancient life oil

1430

00:58:41,190 --> 00:58:38,640

dot com and purchase life is good when

1431

00:58:43,270 --> 00:58:41,200

you feel good people are tired of pain

1432

00:58:45,270 --> 00:58:43,280

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1433

00:58:47,990 --> 00:58:45,280

products to help them with

1434

00:58:50,150 --> 00:58:48,000

you fill in the blank legal in 49 states

1435

00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,160

and again our cbd is made from hemp

1436

00:58:55,270 --> 00:58:52,480

ancient life oil is about helping people

1437

00:58:58,150 --> 00:58:55,280

one by one by one if you wonder how good

1438

00:59:00,950 --> 00:58:58,160

the product is the ceo takes it every

1439

00:59:03,510 --> 00:59:00,960

day without miss ancient life oil dot

1440

00:59:06,390 --> 00:59:03,520

com that's ancient life oil dot com have

1441

00:59:12,150 --> 00:59:08,150

you're listening to my main man jimmy

1442

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,069

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1443

00:59:19,109 --> 00:59:15,920

planet and you're listening to my good

1444

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,119

friend jimmy church fade to black on the

1445

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:21,680

game changer network and the kgra

1446

00:59:27,430 --> 00:59:25,200

digital broadcast station

1447

00:59:29,510 --> 00:59:27,440

this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1448

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:29,520

jimmychurchradio.com

1449

00:59:34,789 --> 00:59:32,559

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1450

00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:34,799

i'm adrian grenier and this is ari gold

1451  
00:59:43,990 --> 00:59:42,390  
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1452  
00:59:46,230 --> 00:59:44,000  
we're the honey brothers

1453  
00:59:47,589 --> 00:59:46,240  
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1454  
00:59:49,670 --> 00:59:47,599  
revolution

1455  
00:59:52,150 --> 00:59:49,680  
reclaim your active lifestyle with

1456  
00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,160  
angioprim angioprim is the original

1457  
00:59:56,309 --> 00:59:54,319  
liquid oral chelation supplement

1458  
00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:56,319  
chelation helps remove toxins heavy

1459  
01:00:00,390 --> 00:59:58,480  
metals and cholesterol in your veins and

1460  
01:00:02,069 --> 01:00:00,400  
arteries that can cause blockages

1461  
01:00:04,230 --> 01:00:02,079  
scientific research proves the active

1462  
01:00:06,309 --> 01:00:04,240  
ingredient in angioprim has superior

1463  
01:00:08,549 --> 01:00:06,319

oral chelation action that helps promote

1464

01:00:10,710 --> 01:00:08,559

cardiovascular health find out more go

1465

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,720

to angioprim.com talk to a trained

1466

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:12,640

consultant by calling angioprim

1467

01:00:21,190 --> 01:00:19,190

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1468

01:00:23,510 --> 01:00:21,200

and you can become an official fate or

1469

01:00:24,390 --> 01:00:23,520

not by just going to our membership

1470

01:00:27,190 --> 01:00:24,400

section

1471

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:27,200

at jimmychurchradio.com

1472

01:00:31,430 --> 01:00:29,040

hey it's grace can we talk about

1473

01:00:34,069 --> 01:00:31,440

something serious for a minute your age

1474

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,079

getting old has its perks but remember

1475

01:00:38,549 --> 01:00:36,480

being a few years younger you know your

1476

01:00:40,390 --> 01:00:38,559

hair was thicker you didn't have so many

1477

01:00:42,549 --> 01:00:40,400

wrinkles that extra weight wasn't

1478

01:00:44,390 --> 01:00:42,559

haunting you and you just felt better

1479

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:44,400

well we can't turn back the clocks and

1480

01:00:49,510 --> 01:00:47,200

go back 10 or 15 years but you can start

1481

01:00:52,309 --> 01:00:49,520

feeling and looking 10 or 15 years

1482

01:00:54,309 --> 01:00:52,319

younger with nature's youth rsf it's a

1483

01:00:55,990 --> 01:00:54,319

doctor formulated daily supplement that

1484

01:00:58,150 --> 01:00:56,000

helps your body maintain its peak

1485

01:01:00,470 --> 01:00:58,160

performance and fight the aging process

1486

01:01:02,630 --> 01:01:00,480

imagine sleeping better looking better

1487

01:01:05,190 --> 01:01:02,640

and feeling better see how nature's

1488

01:01:07,789 --> 01:01:05,200

youth rsf has helped thousands of people

1489

01:01:09,910 --> 01:01:07,799

just like you at naturesyouth.com

1490

01:01:11,430 --> 01:01:09,920

naturesyouth.com imagine how it will

1491

01:01:13,670 --> 01:01:11,440

feel when your family and friends are

1492

01:01:16,230 --> 01:01:13,680

asking you what you did to look so good

1493

01:01:18,069 --> 01:01:16,240

your secret will be nature's youth rsf

1494

01:01:20,230 --> 01:01:18,079

it's time to start looking better and

1495

01:01:22,950 --> 01:01:20,240

feeling better learn more and order your

1496

01:01:23,789 --> 01:01:22,960

nature's youth rsf at naturesys.com

1497

01:01:29,990 --> 01:01:23,799

that's

1498

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,000

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1499

01:01:34,630 --> 01:01:32,319

conscious life expo and you're listening

1500

01:01:37,030 --> 01:01:34,640

to fade to black with jimmy church who

1501  
01:01:40,630 --> 01:01:37,040  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1502  
01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,640  
astrological chart since 1963. true

1503  
01:01:44,150 --> 01:01:42,480  
story

1504  
01:01:45,750 --> 01:01:44,160  
this is micah hanks of the grealian

1505  
01:01:48,150 --> 01:01:45,760  
report and you're listening to jimmy

1506  
01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:48,160  
church on fade to black across the globe

1507  
01:01:53,420 --> 01:01:50,079  
on the game changer radio network and

1508  
01:02:08,840 --> 01:01:53,430  
the one and only kgra radio the planet

1509  
01:02:16,080 --> 01:02:14,309  
[Music]

1510  
01:02:17,990 --> 01:02:16,090  
welcome back fade to black

1511  
01:02:20,309 --> 01:02:18,000  
[Music]

1512  
01:02:23,750 --> 01:02:20,319  
thursday night fader night open lines

1513  
01:02:28,549 --> 01:02:26,950

seven four seven two two eight

1514

01:02:34,150 --> 01:02:28,559

two two

1515

01:02:35,510 --> 01:02:34,160

two zero five one and let's go straight

1516

01:02:37,990 --> 01:02:35,520

back to the phones how you're live on

1517

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:38,000

fade to black who's calling

1518

01:02:43,829 --> 01:02:42,079

oh jimmy what's up brett

1519

01:02:46,789 --> 01:02:43,839

i'm liking that sweatshirt you're

1520

01:02:53,670 --> 01:02:49,670

an alien brought it to me

1521

01:02:57,109 --> 01:02:53,680

oh oh that's a trip yeah i know i know

1522

01:02:59,750 --> 01:02:57,119

well mr jimmy what's crack

1523

01:03:01,510 --> 01:02:59,760

this ties into the last caller when he

1524

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:01,520

was asking about you know

1525

01:03:05,510 --> 01:03:04,400

who's in it for the right reasons

1526

01:03:07,829 --> 01:03:05,520

and

1527

01:03:09,589 --> 01:03:07,839

it ties into what i was originally going

1528

01:03:12,230 --> 01:03:09,599

to call in for

1529

01:03:13,670 --> 01:03:12,240

there's something that it has been super

1530

01:03:16,549 --> 01:03:13,680

hard for me

1531

01:03:17,910 --> 01:03:16,559

to keep quiet about this for many many

1532

01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:17,920

months now

1533

01:03:24,390 --> 01:03:20,480

but it's already been made public

1534

01:03:27,750 --> 01:03:24,400

our our good friend costa mcree

1535

01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:27,760

he has a documentary that's about to

1536

01:03:33,109 --> 01:03:30,559

start being filmed about him and his uh

1537

01:03:35,510 --> 01:03:33,119

the people's disclosure movement

1538

01:03:37,829 --> 01:03:35,520

and all the work he does with

1539

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:37,839

ce5 and

1540

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:40,160

just getting people to realize not to

1541

01:03:45,510 --> 01:03:42,720

rely on the government for disclosure

1542

01:03:48,309 --> 01:03:45,520

but to bring it out himself

1543

01:03:50,950 --> 01:03:48,319

and so his his documentary is going to

1544

01:03:54,549 --> 01:03:50,960

start filming soon and

1545

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:54,559

i'm super stoked he's bringing

1546

01:03:59,750 --> 01:03:56,839

me and lindsay out to

1547

01:04:02,309 --> 01:03:59,760

shasta in june to do one of his

1548

01:04:03,829 --> 01:04:02,319

ce5 retreats so i definitely would

1549

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:03,839

encourage

1550

01:04:08,789 --> 01:04:06,960

everyone to uh look into that he's not

1551

01:04:10,789 --> 01:04:08,799

paying me to say this he doesn't know

1552

01:04:13,829 --> 01:04:10,799

i'm saying it but

1553

01:04:14,789 --> 01:04:13,839

cost has been a big part of my journey

1554

01:04:18,069 --> 01:04:14,799

for

1555

01:04:20,230 --> 01:04:18,079

many years so i'm pretty stoked about

1556

01:04:22,630 --> 01:04:20,240

this and i think he's one of the good

1557

01:04:26,870 --> 01:04:22,640

guys that's in it for the right reason

1558

01:04:29,750 --> 01:04:26,880

yeah and uh and he is and uh i look

1559

01:04:32,150 --> 01:04:29,760

forward to this documentary and and

1560

01:04:33,750 --> 01:04:32,160

he has influenced so many when we

1561

01:04:34,789 --> 01:04:33,760

started this show

1562

01:04:39,750 --> 01:04:34,799

uh

1563

01:04:41,349 --> 01:04:39,760

renee you know one of our producers here

1564

01:04:44,150 --> 01:04:41,359

not only renee but

1565

01:04:47,510 --> 01:04:44,160

uh so many others of the community

1566

01:04:49,270 --> 01:04:47,520

uh uh had hit hit me with kostas you've

1567

01:04:51,270 --> 01:04:49,280

got to check out costas and his wife and

1568

01:04:53,190 --> 01:04:51,280

what they're doing in the ce5 and and

1569

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:53,200

what they're doing uh with their project

1570

01:04:56,549 --> 01:04:54,319

around the world and the different

1571

01:04:59,589 --> 01:04:56,559

groups that they've got going on he has

1572

01:05:02,710 --> 01:04:59,599

influenced many in a very positive way

1573

01:05:05,270 --> 01:05:02,720

and uh he has his approach and his

1574

01:05:07,670 --> 01:05:05,280

techniques uh to

1575

01:05:09,589 --> 01:05:07,680

to getting the ce5 protocols in place

1576

01:05:10,710 --> 01:05:09,599

and then going out and and making

1577

01:05:13,029 --> 01:05:10,720

contact

1578

01:05:15,190 --> 01:05:13,039

and his work is extraordinary so i

1579

01:05:18,789 --> 01:05:15,200

totally agree with you um one of the

1580

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,799

things that uh uh frank had said which i

1581

01:05:21,670 --> 01:05:20,160

think

1582

01:05:23,029 --> 01:05:21,680

you know touched a nerve with a lot of

1583

01:05:25,750 --> 01:05:23,039

different people

1584

01:05:27,510 --> 01:05:25,760

uh i was just watching twitter light up

1585

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:27,520

when uh

1586

01:05:31,829 --> 01:05:30,319

ufology itself when you are a researcher

1587

01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:31,839

in ufology

1588

01:05:35,430 --> 01:05:33,599

um

1589

01:05:41,349 --> 01:05:35,440

most of them

1590

01:05:45,190 --> 01:05:41,359

and i can point at so many they all have

1591

01:05:46,549 --> 01:05:45,200

a full-time job if you uh you need to do

1592

01:05:50,470 --> 01:05:46,559

something

1593

01:05:52,710 --> 01:05:50,480

uh to help support your research

1594

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,720

and it's not necessarily you're not

1595

01:05:56,470 --> 01:05:54,319

going to make any income off of book

1596

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:56,480

sales that's a break even thing or

1597

01:06:01,589 --> 01:05:58,799

losing money you know and if you could

1598

01:06:03,430 --> 01:06:01,599

pull in income from a youtube channel or

1599

01:06:05,670 --> 01:06:03,440

from selling t-shirts or hats or

1600

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:05,680

anything to supplement what you are

1601  
01:06:11,430 --> 01:06:08,720  
doing to help move the agenda forward

1602  
01:06:13,750 --> 01:06:11,440  
uh i that that's just parts of the

1603  
01:06:18,230 --> 01:06:13,760  
puzzle you know and many have to do

1604  
01:06:21,829 --> 01:06:18,240  
stuff like that and and none of it uh is

1605  
01:06:23,829 --> 01:06:21,839  
is is huge money it just it just helps

1606  
01:06:25,510 --> 01:06:23,839  
you know it helps with plane tickets or

1607  
01:06:26,470 --> 01:06:25,520  
research or helping getting your book

1608  
01:06:28,630 --> 01:06:26,480  
written

1609  
01:06:30,309 --> 01:06:28,640  
uh helps pay the bills and and

1610  
01:06:32,950 --> 01:06:30,319  
everything else that's that's all that

1611  
01:06:35,430 --> 01:06:32,960  
it is i don't think uh if you're gonna

1612  
01:06:37,349 --> 01:06:35,440  
go out there and and talk about

1613  
01:06:38,549 --> 01:06:37,359

you know people that are merchandising

1614

01:06:41,589 --> 01:06:38,559

for money

1615

01:06:44,150 --> 01:06:41,599

uh you know to like you know drive a

1616

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:44,160

very fancy car and pay for the

1617

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,799

there's only like one out there that i

1618

01:06:49,910 --> 01:06:48,319

think would be in that category and that

1619

01:06:52,630 --> 01:06:49,920

would be tom de long

1620

01:06:55,109 --> 01:06:52,640

you know everything else is it's a such

1621

01:06:57,430 --> 01:06:55,119

a very small scale

1622

01:07:00,630 --> 01:06:57,440

you know that's that's that's it and i'm

1623

01:07:02,630 --> 01:07:00,640

talking about anybody out there um you

1624

01:07:05,029 --> 01:07:02,640

know you have linda and richard that you

1625

01:07:06,789 --> 01:07:05,039

know have their merchandise everybody

1626

01:07:09,029 --> 01:07:06,799

has a little merchandising going on you

1627

01:07:10,789 --> 01:07:09,039

have merchandising going on that helps

1628

01:07:13,029 --> 01:07:10,799

support what you're doing in the music

1629

01:07:14,710 --> 01:07:13,039

world you know and that's just uh that's

1630

01:07:17,029 --> 01:07:14,720

just part of the game these days you

1631

01:07:19,270 --> 01:07:17,039

know so but you're absolutely right keep

1632

01:07:20,630 --> 01:07:19,280

me posted tell costas

1633

01:07:22,630 --> 01:07:20,640

uh

1634

01:07:25,750 --> 01:07:22,640

that i said hello we've got to get him

1635

01:07:27,589 --> 01:07:25,760

back on the show here real soon

1636

01:07:30,470 --> 01:07:27,599

yeah yeah i'll definitely i've been

1637

01:07:33,510 --> 01:07:30,480

talking to him pretty regularly so i'll

1638

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:33,520

i'll pass that on to him and

1639

01:07:37,750 --> 01:07:36,480

and jimmy i want you to know

1640

01:07:39,990 --> 01:07:37,760

there's one

1641

01:07:42,710 --> 01:07:40,000

there's a couple key key pieces of

1642

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,720

advice that you gave me over this last

1643

01:07:46,390 --> 01:07:44,319

weekend

1644

01:07:48,390 --> 01:07:46,400

one of the big ones

1645

01:07:50,950 --> 01:07:48,400

is in full motion

1646

01:07:53,029 --> 01:07:50,960

[Laughter]

1647

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:53,039

good uh and we'll talk about that off of

1648

01:07:59,430 --> 01:07:54,720

the air okay

1649

01:08:02,309 --> 01:07:59,440

yeah yep all right all right mr larson

1650

01:08:04,230 --> 01:08:02,319

yeah thank you so much that is inquire

1651  
01:08:05,430 --> 01:08:04,240  
within everybody we just spent a weekend

1652  
01:08:08,630 --> 01:08:05,440  
together here

1653  
01:08:11,910 --> 01:08:08,640  
in los angeles and it was

1654  
01:08:14,630 --> 01:08:11,920  
so much fun hanging out with hypocrisy

1655  
01:08:18,550 --> 01:08:14,640  
and not only did we hang out i mean we

1656  
01:08:20,870 --> 01:08:18,560  
we did lunch we did dinner we did uh

1657  
01:08:23,669 --> 01:08:20,880  
uh a sound check

1658  
01:08:26,229 --> 01:08:23,679  
we were able to uh uh

1659  
01:08:29,189 --> 01:08:26,239  
we were security we were

1660  
01:08:31,110 --> 01:08:29,199  
we were the video crew the photographers

1661  
01:08:34,309 --> 01:08:31,120  
it was just so much fun

1662  
01:08:37,749 --> 01:08:34,319  
and uh there you go and choir within an

1663  
01:08:40,470 --> 01:08:37,759

incredible day and his new album is uh

1664

01:08:42,630 --> 01:08:40,480

pretty dang cool so just follow inquire

1665

01:08:44,309 --> 01:08:42,640

within right there on twitter inquire

1666

01:08:45,829 --> 01:08:44,319

within official let's go back to the

1667

01:08:47,430 --> 01:08:45,839

phones hi you're live i'm fade to black

1668

01:08:49,269 --> 01:08:47,440

who's calling

1669

01:08:50,870 --> 01:08:49,279

hey there jimmy my name's lawson how you

1670

01:08:53,349 --> 01:08:50,880

doing how you doing lawson where are you

1671

01:08:56,070 --> 01:08:53,359

calling from doing pretty good i'm from

1672

01:08:57,990 --> 01:08:56,080

uh denver i actually called uh two weeks

1673

01:09:00,390 --> 01:08:58,000

ago i had that uh

1674

01:09:02,390 --> 01:09:00,400

ghost story for you at the end of the

1675

01:09:04,630 --> 01:09:02,400

very end of the night okay i remember

1676

01:09:07,510 --> 01:09:04,640

that so how you doing

1677

01:09:08,470 --> 01:09:07,520

pretty good uh i just want to call back

1678

01:09:10,709 --> 01:09:08,480

uh

1679

01:09:12,550 --> 01:09:10,719

and kind of tell you more about those

1680

01:09:13,669 --> 01:09:12,560

experiences and

1681

01:09:15,990 --> 01:09:13,679

um

1682

01:09:18,229 --> 01:09:16,000

yeah if you wanted to hear about some of

1683

01:09:21,430 --> 01:09:18,239

them okay give me one give me give me

1684

01:09:23,910 --> 01:09:21,440

the next best one

1685

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:23,920

well uh actually i was gonna say uh

1686

01:09:27,829 --> 01:09:25,920

about these stories i know there's a lot

1687

01:09:30,870 --> 01:09:27,839

of people interested in the paranormal

1688

01:09:32,870 --> 01:09:30,880

and i uh before i get into the story i

1689

01:09:35,510 --> 01:09:32,880

wanted to say where this took place i

1690

01:09:37,669 --> 01:09:35,520

didn't say that last time uh took place

1691

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:37,679

in this uh small town outside of

1692

01:09:44,390 --> 01:09:41,120

nashville called adams oh tennessee okay

1693

01:09:46,070 --> 01:09:44,400

and the legend that um

1694

01:09:47,749 --> 01:09:46,080

surrounds that place it's this legend

1695

01:09:49,269 --> 01:09:47,759

called the bell witch because that was

1696

01:09:51,030 --> 01:09:49,279

the name of

1697

01:09:53,510 --> 01:09:51,040

the plantation owners at the time that

1698

01:09:55,030 --> 01:09:53,520

owned this lot of land that i eventually

1699

01:09:58,630 --> 01:09:55,040

ended up living on

1700

01:10:00,830 --> 01:09:58,640

and the whole area is riddled with uh

1701

01:10:04,630 --> 01:10:00,840

indian burial graves from the trail of

1702

01:10:06,709 --> 01:10:04,640

tears and on my property

1703

01:10:09,510 --> 01:10:06,719

there were actually four

1704

01:10:11,510 --> 01:10:09,520

indian graves really close to the house

1705

01:10:12,950 --> 01:10:11,520

and so i lived there for about five

1706

01:10:15,669 --> 01:10:12,960

years or so

1707

01:10:19,350 --> 01:10:15,679

and over that course of time

1708

01:10:21,510 --> 01:10:19,360

every member of my family any uh

1709

01:10:23,990 --> 01:10:21,520

friend any colleague anybody that came

1710

01:10:25,270 --> 01:10:24,000

to this place they visited once and only

1711

01:10:26,310 --> 01:10:25,280

once

1712

01:10:28,229 --> 01:10:26,320

there would be something that would

1713

01:10:31,189 --> 01:10:28,239

happen to them that would utterly

1714

01:10:33,510 --> 01:10:31,199

terrify them into such a state that they

1715

01:10:35,110 --> 01:10:33,520

would never tell us uh what had happened

1716

01:10:36,070 --> 01:10:35,120

they would just immediately get up and

1717

01:10:36,870 --> 01:10:36,080

leave

1718

01:10:40,709 --> 01:10:36,880

and

1719

01:10:42,470 --> 01:10:40,719

that

1720

01:10:44,229 --> 01:10:42,480

we didn't have all these experiences at

1721

01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,239

first other people were getting them and

1722

01:10:47,510 --> 01:10:46,800

then one night i was coming home from

1723

01:10:49,830 --> 01:10:47,520

school

1724

01:10:51,590 --> 01:10:49,840

[Applause]

1725

01:10:52,550 --> 01:10:51,600

and this is uh when i was in my college

1726

01:10:55,110 --> 01:10:52,560

days

1727

01:10:57,270 --> 01:10:55,120

and i'm dropping my hamburger off the

1728

01:10:58,709 --> 01:10:57,280

front door and i'm leaning down to kind

1729

01:11:01,270 --> 01:10:58,719

of place it on the floor i've got my

1730

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,280

backpack on so i've got all this weight

1731

01:11:05,510 --> 01:11:03,040

on my shoulders and as i'm turning as

1732

01:11:06,790 --> 01:11:05,520

i'm sitting this huge uh

1733

01:11:09,830 --> 01:11:06,800

bag down

1734

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,840

i look over in the corner and

1735

01:11:14,470 --> 01:11:11,760

all the lights are on in the house but

1736

01:11:17,430 --> 01:11:14,480

there is a void of light sitting in the

1737

01:11:19,830 --> 01:11:17,440

rocking chair a few feet away from me

1738

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:21,510

i describe it as a void of light because

1739

01:11:24,550 --> 01:11:23,679

it wasn't a shadow it was almost like

1740

01:11:34,149 --> 01:11:24,560

the

1741

01:11:37,750 --> 01:11:34,159

peripheral

1742

01:11:40,630 --> 01:11:37,760

all of a sudden it it sort of blurred it

1743

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:40,640

it kind of vanished for a second or two

1744

01:11:44,229 --> 01:11:41,440

and

1745

01:11:46,149 --> 01:11:44,239

as i was pressed up against the door

1746

01:11:48,550 --> 01:11:46,159

because i threw i rocked my body back

1747

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:48,560

just so terrified what i had just seen

1748

01:11:52,470 --> 01:11:50,880

and it appeared again and this time his

1749

01:11:54,790 --> 01:11:52,480

head had lifted up and i could tell it

1750

01:11:56,390 --> 01:11:54,800

was like long black hair

1751

01:11:58,310 --> 01:11:56,400

hanging down

1752

01:11:59,750 --> 01:11:58,320

the silhouette anyways it's that's what

1753

01:12:03,270 --> 01:11:59,760

it looked like

1754

01:12:05,350 --> 01:12:03,280

and i'm there by myself my parents have

1755

01:12:06,470 --> 01:12:05,360

both gone out of town for like business

1756

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:06,480

at that time

1757

01:12:17,750 --> 01:12:07,440

and

1758

01:12:19,189 --> 01:12:17,760

it's like time stops i i go into full

1759

01:12:20,149 --> 01:12:19,199

fight or flight i do not know what's

1760

01:12:23,030 --> 01:12:20,159

happening

1761

01:12:24,950 --> 01:12:23,040

and right as i'm about to finally just

1762

01:12:25,750 --> 01:12:24,960

break down i can't take it anymore this

1763

01:12:26,709 --> 01:12:25,760

thing

1764

01:12:28,950 --> 01:12:26,719

um

1765

01:12:30,950 --> 01:12:28,960

steps a little closer to me and drops

1766

01:12:32,709 --> 01:12:30,960

this dark object and it looks like a

1767

01:12:35,030 --> 01:12:32,719

book like it had been sitting in this

1768

01:12:36,950 --> 01:12:35,040

rocking chair reading one of my family's

1769

01:12:39,910 --> 01:12:36,960

you know treasured books or something

1770

01:12:43,110 --> 01:12:39,920

and right when that happened it vanished

1771

01:12:45,910 --> 01:12:43,120

again and i saw this shade this sort of

1772

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:45,920

shadow kind of shimmer across the the

1773

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:48,560

next room over against the wall

1774

01:12:53,750 --> 01:12:51,040

and at that point i didn't know my uh

1775

01:12:55,510 --> 01:12:53,760

the dog was uh back inside at this point

1776

01:12:57,430 --> 01:12:55,520

but as our big old golden retriever she

1777

01:12:59,350 --> 01:12:57,440

gets up on the couch pulled her guys

1778

01:13:00,870 --> 01:12:59,360

style and starts barking at the wall

1779

01:13:03,189 --> 01:13:00,880

starts barking at the picture trying to

1780

01:13:05,350 --> 01:13:03,199

claw down the picture and knock it down

1781

01:13:07,189 --> 01:13:05,360

and uh she starts whimpering and

1782

01:13:09,750 --> 01:13:07,199

wondering all the hair on her side

1783

01:13:11,750 --> 01:13:09,760

starts standing up uh i've never seen

1784

01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:11,760

that on a dog before like the sides of

1785

01:13:15,910 --> 01:13:14,159

her body all the hair were just rigid

1786

01:13:18,630 --> 01:13:15,920

standing up shoes snarling and

1787

01:13:20,550 --> 01:13:18,640

whimpering at the same time and at that

1788

01:13:22,470 --> 01:13:20,560

moment i didn't think it would get any

1789

01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:22,480

worse

1790

01:13:25,189 --> 01:13:23,600

but

1791

01:13:26,470 --> 01:13:25,199

she started barking and i realized

1792

01:13:27,750 --> 01:13:26,480

quickly why

1793

01:13:29,189 --> 01:13:27,760

it's very hard for me you can probably

1794

01:13:30,550 --> 01:13:29,199

tell my voice is shaking a little bit it

1795

01:13:32,470 --> 01:13:30,560

kind of brings you back to this place

1796

01:13:33,910 --> 01:13:32,480

but i want to kind of get started to

1797

01:13:34,790 --> 01:13:33,920

tell this to people

1798

01:13:37,189 --> 01:13:34,800

um

1799

01:13:38,630 --> 01:13:37,199

there was pounding on there all around

1800

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:38,640

the house

1801  
01:13:42,790 --> 01:13:40,480  
and i started hearing that accompanied

1802  
01:13:43,910 --> 01:13:42,800  
with like what sounded like a legion of

1803  
01:13:46,790 --> 01:13:43,920  
people

1804  
01:13:48,950 --> 01:13:46,800  
running around this house beating on it

1805  
01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:48,960  
slamming and like knocking stuff over

1806  
01:13:52,229 --> 01:13:49,920  
and things

1807  
01:13:54,229 --> 01:13:52,239  
and we also on our driveway because it

1808  
01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:54,239  
was this long dog leg sort of property

1809  
01:13:57,590 --> 01:13:55,840  
we had this really long driveway coming

1810  
01:13:58,790 --> 01:13:57,600  
down to it and because of that we'd

1811  
01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:58,800  
never hear when vehicles should be

1812  
01:14:02,149 --> 01:14:00,960  
coming down so we had like a car

1813  
01:14:04,070 --> 01:14:02,159

detector

1814

01:14:06,149 --> 01:14:04,080

that let us know any time the ups guy or

1815

01:14:08,709 --> 01:14:06,159

whoever was coming down that

1816

01:14:10,390 --> 01:14:08,719

thing had a sort of uh beep alarm inside

1817

01:14:12,310 --> 01:14:10,400

the house when uh

1818

01:14:15,189 --> 01:14:12,320

something would move past it and it was

1819

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:15,199

going off like a machine gun

1820

01:14:17,189 --> 01:14:16,239

and

1821

01:14:18,790 --> 01:14:17,199

um

1822

01:14:19,669 --> 01:14:18,800

as it kept going

1823

01:14:22,070 --> 01:14:19,679

uh

1824

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:22,080

it just it went on for maybe close to an

1825

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:24,400

hour this pounding and i'm just sitting

1826

01:14:28,229 --> 01:14:25,840

in the middle of the house with the dog

1827

01:14:30,550 --> 01:14:28,239

curled up on my lap not knowing what to

1828

01:14:33,030 --> 01:14:30,560

do what to think or even if i should

1829

01:14:34,229 --> 01:14:33,040

think i was just completely catatonic

1830

01:14:37,590 --> 01:14:34,239

shut down

1831

01:14:40,390 --> 01:14:37,600

and the lights started during that time

1832

01:14:43,510 --> 01:14:40,400

the lights were kind of going up

1833

01:14:45,430 --> 01:14:43,520

and down and up and down they went off

1834

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:45,440

momentarily for a moment

1835

01:14:49,830 --> 01:14:47,440

then they went all the way up and then

1836

01:14:53,189 --> 01:14:49,840

about half of them like blew up in the

1837

01:14:54,870 --> 01:14:53,199

sockets uh when we lit you had exploding

1838

01:14:55,750 --> 01:14:54,880

light bulbs

1839

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:55,760

yep

1840

01:14:59,669 --> 01:14:57,440

something happened to make these things

1841

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:59,679

discharge and like i remember the sound

1842

01:15:04,310 --> 01:15:01,679

of the glass shattering and falling to

1843

01:15:05,110 --> 01:15:04,320

the to the wooden floor mixed in with

1844

01:15:08,870 --> 01:15:05,120

this

1845

01:15:10,870 --> 01:15:08,880

very large like cavernous almost just

1846

01:15:12,870 --> 01:15:10,880

doomed

1847

01:15:14,709 --> 01:15:12,880

all the way around the house just this

1848

01:15:16,149 --> 01:15:14,719

rhythmic sort of thing

1849

01:15:17,110 --> 01:15:16,159

and

1850

01:15:27,030 --> 01:15:17,120

i

1851

01:15:29,189 --> 01:15:27,040

and

1852

01:15:30,870 --> 01:15:29,199

uh yeah it's just this small area out in

1853

01:15:32,630 --> 01:15:30,880

the middle of tennessee a town of like

1854

01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:32,640

maybe a couple hundred people maybe

1855

01:15:38,229 --> 01:15:34,719

close to a thousand who lives no one

1856

01:15:39,990 --> 01:15:38,239

ever hears who lives in the house now

1857

01:15:41,270 --> 01:15:40,000

nobody this is something that was

1858

01:15:43,430 --> 01:15:41,280

actually very

1859

01:15:48,149 --> 01:15:43,440

um

1860

01:15:49,990 --> 01:15:48,159

after my family moved out of that house

1861

01:15:52,149 --> 01:15:50,000

three months later

1862

01:15:53,990 --> 01:15:52,159

a we're in the tennessee river valley i

1863

01:15:55,350 --> 01:15:54,000

think it was like a thousand-year uh

1864

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:55,360

flood plain

1865

01:16:00,149 --> 01:15:57,920

uh three months after we moved out of

1866

01:16:02,390 --> 01:16:00,159

this house it was wiped off of the face

1867

01:16:05,590 --> 01:16:02,400

of the earth not even the foundation was

1868

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:05,600

left over the waters got up to like

1869

01:16:09,990 --> 01:16:07,760

way above the tree lines and just wipe

1870

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:10,000

everything out wow and

1871

01:16:15,830 --> 01:16:12,960

i'm so happy for that yeah totally

1872

01:16:19,669 --> 01:16:15,840

totally and and did any of this follow

1873

01:16:23,510 --> 01:16:21,270

every once in a while i'll kind of meet

1874

01:16:26,229 --> 01:16:23,520

somebody who's maybe heard the story of

1875

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,239

of this area of the world um

1876

01:16:31,430 --> 01:16:28,880

but unfortunate but fortunately no it

1877

01:16:33,350 --> 01:16:31,440

hasn't really stalled me since that's

1878

01:16:35,030 --> 01:16:33,360

really good news that's really good news

1879

01:16:36,149 --> 01:16:35,040

that's pretty that's pretty frightening

1880

01:16:37,110 --> 01:16:36,159

and

1881

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:37,120

uh

1882

01:16:45,430 --> 01:16:42,320

floods come along and wiped it off and

1883

01:16:47,270 --> 01:16:45,440

now nobody lives there so

1884

01:16:50,470 --> 01:16:47,280

nobody's experiencing this but that

1885

01:16:52,950 --> 01:16:50,480

sounds pretty terrifying um it's almost

1886

01:16:54,390 --> 01:16:52,960

uh it's almost a movie

1887

01:16:56,950 --> 01:16:54,400

you know you should think about writing

1888

01:16:58,149 --> 01:16:56,960

all of this stuff down and

1889

01:17:00,550 --> 01:16:58,159

if you're thinking about thinking of

1890

01:17:02,709 --> 01:17:00,560

doing that yeah

1891

01:17:04,709 --> 01:17:02,719

if it was a two-hour experience well

1892

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:04,719

then it's a two-hour movie

1893

01:17:08,390 --> 01:17:06,800

so you should think about that lawson

1894

01:17:10,310 --> 01:17:08,400

and and thank you for calling back in

1895

01:17:11,990 --> 01:17:10,320

and sharing that with us

1896

01:17:14,310 --> 01:17:12,000

you're welcome thank you jimmy you have

1897

01:17:17,110 --> 01:17:14,320

a good evening yeah you too that's that

1898

01:17:18,870 --> 01:17:17,120

man i was i was getting scared

1899

01:17:21,110 --> 01:17:18,880

i was

1900

01:17:23,270 --> 01:17:21,120

that was pretty intense yeah you know if

1901

01:17:25,430 --> 01:17:23,280

you think about it if you write it down

1902

01:17:27,189 --> 01:17:25,440

if it's a two-hour experience and you

1903

01:17:28,790 --> 01:17:27,199

just write everything down it's a

1904

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:28,800

two-hour movie

1905

01:17:33,270 --> 01:17:31,360

right it's a full book think about that

1906

01:17:35,990 --> 01:17:33,280

let's go back to the phones hi you're

1907

01:17:38,630 --> 01:17:36,000

live on fade to black who's calling

1908

01:17:40,870 --> 01:17:38,640

hey jimmy it's liam again

1909

01:17:43,669 --> 01:17:40,880

hey liam how are you

1910

01:17:45,590 --> 01:17:43,679

i'm doing great back on the roads

1911

01:17:47,189 --> 01:17:45,600

right on man you're trucking what state

1912

01:17:50,390 --> 01:17:47,199

are you in

1913

01:17:52,470 --> 01:17:50,400

uh right now i'm in houston texas you're

1914

01:17:53,430 --> 01:17:52,480

in houston what's on your mind tonight

1915

01:17:54,390 --> 01:17:53,440

liam

1916

01:17:56,709 --> 01:17:54,400

well

1917

01:17:59,669 --> 01:17:56,719

a bunch of the guys and i were talking

1918

01:18:01,030 --> 01:17:59,679

about uh you know the history channel

1919

01:18:03,669 --> 01:18:01,040

and how

1920

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:03,679

all of a sudden they got onto this ufo

1921

01:18:08,790 --> 01:18:05,679

and alien kick

1922

01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:08,800

you know blue book ufo hunters

1923

01:18:11,830 --> 01:18:10,640

whatnot

1924

01:18:13,750 --> 01:18:11,840

and um

1925

01:18:15,669 --> 01:18:13,760

despite their

1926

01:18:16,630 --> 01:18:15,679

lack of knowledge on it i think there's

1927

01:18:18,870 --> 01:18:16,640

enough

1928

01:18:20,550 --> 01:18:18,880

alternative motive

1929

01:18:21,910 --> 01:18:20,560

i think they're starting to get the word

1930

01:18:24,390 --> 01:18:21,920

out

1931

01:18:26,709 --> 01:18:24,400

you know in the common vernacular

1932

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:26,719

you know right right right well they've

1933

01:18:32,390 --> 01:18:28,800

been doing you know what uh ancient

1934

01:18:33,990 --> 01:18:32,400

aliens now is what 13 seasons

1935

01:18:35,750 --> 01:18:34,000

right

1936

01:18:37,910 --> 01:18:35,760

yeah i think it's becoming more

1937

01:18:41,750 --> 01:18:37,920

mainstream because i remember back in

1938

01:18:43,350 --> 01:18:41,760

the 90s when we would listen to art

1939

01:18:44,870 --> 01:18:43,360

you know it was

1940

01:18:46,790 --> 01:18:44,880

fringe

1941

01:18:48,550 --> 01:18:46,800

you know you were weird

1942

01:18:50,630 --> 01:18:48,560

you know my dad used to tell me that all

1943

01:18:51,990 --> 01:18:50,640

the time but now

1944

01:18:54,790 --> 01:18:52,000

it's

1945

01:18:58,470 --> 01:18:54,800

it almost lost its

1946

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:58,480

uh it's special yeah his specialty or

1947

01:19:02,950 --> 01:19:01,360

you know it it lost that

1948

01:19:05,270 --> 01:19:02,960

you know it was something that belonged

1949

01:19:09,189 --> 01:19:05,280

to us almost you know what i mean that

1950

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:09,199

actually took the subject yeah you know

1951

01:19:11,990 --> 01:19:10,000

yeah

1952

01:19:13,030 --> 01:19:12,000

it looks and

1953

01:19:15,270 --> 01:19:13,040

you know

1954

01:19:17,430 --> 01:19:15,280

it's something that we didn't take for

1955

01:19:19,590 --> 01:19:17,440

granted you know we were serious about

1956

01:19:22,870 --> 01:19:19,600

it and then now everybody's jumping on

1957

01:19:25,270 --> 01:19:22,880

the bandwagon it's like well who invited

1958

01:19:27,350 --> 01:19:25,280

you to the party well if you go back

1959

01:19:31,430 --> 01:19:27,360

this is what uh

1960

01:19:36,070 --> 01:19:31,440

is really funny if you go back

1961

01:19:37,750 --> 01:19:36,080

and listen to the early art bell shows

1962

01:19:39,590 --> 01:19:37,760

you go back to

1963

01:19:42,950 --> 01:19:39,600

uh 93

1964

01:19:44,149 --> 01:19:42,960

right 92 93 if you go back that far and

1965

01:19:45,030 --> 01:19:44,159

listen

1966

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:45,040

to

1967

01:19:49,910 --> 01:19:46,800

when art uh

1968

01:19:50,950 --> 01:19:49,920

first talked about when he first found

1969

01:19:57,110 --> 01:19:50,960

out

1970

01:19:58,790 --> 01:19:57,120

right and you listen and you go back and

1971

01:20:01,350 --> 01:19:58,800

you listen to those shows and you listen

1972

01:20:02,470 --> 01:20:01,360

to how art is learning and asking

1973

01:20:06,070 --> 01:20:02,480

questions

1974

01:20:09,030 --> 01:20:06,080

um it was pretty fascinating so all of

1975

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:09,040

that stuff and it goes back to

1976

01:20:13,270 --> 01:20:12,480

uh madman markham or you go to uh

1977

01:20:20,149 --> 01:20:13,280

uh

1978

01:20:22,310 --> 01:20:20,159

or bob lazar and and area 51 because you

1979

01:20:24,470 --> 01:20:22,320

know art's living out in parum nevada

1980

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:24,480

right not that far from area 51 las

1981

01:20:26,470 --> 01:20:25,600

vegas

1982

01:20:28,070 --> 01:20:26,480

and

1983

01:20:30,790 --> 01:20:28,080

the uh

1984

01:20:33,750 --> 01:20:30,800

most of these subjects that we know

1985

01:20:36,149 --> 01:20:33,760

pretty intimately well today

1986

01:20:39,590 --> 01:20:36,159

you know roswell because of guys like

1987

01:20:42,390 --> 01:20:39,600

don schmidt and and stanton friedman

1988

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:42,400

uh these are all subjects that we like

1989

01:20:46,390 --> 01:20:44,080

you said you know today we take for

1990

01:20:48,950 --> 01:20:46,400

granted we know it really really well

1991

01:20:50,310 --> 01:20:48,960

but back then with art there was a

1992

01:20:52,149 --> 01:20:50,320

genuine

1993

01:20:53,910 --> 01:20:52,159

innocence to it because art didn't know

1994

01:20:56,229 --> 01:20:53,920

everything in fact art didn't know

1995

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:56,239

anything about the ufo subject it was

1996

01:21:01,270 --> 01:20:59,120

handed to him and i'm glad that it

1997

01:21:03,590 --> 01:21:01,280

happened the way that it did because art

1998

01:21:06,310 --> 01:21:03,600

was able to take his show that was a

1999

01:21:07,430 --> 01:21:06,320

local you know las vegas show taking it

2000

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:07,440

national

2001  
01:21:10,790 --> 01:21:09,760  
at a time when there was nobody else

2002  
01:21:13,750 --> 01:21:10,800  
doing it

2003  
01:21:15,830 --> 01:21:13,760  
and and art you know learned about these

2004  
01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:15,840  
subjects uh right along with his

2005  
01:21:19,990 --> 01:21:18,159  
audience and there's a certain innocence

2006  
01:21:22,790 --> 01:21:20,000  
there i totally agree with you you know

2007  
01:21:24,390 --> 01:21:22,800  
it we owned it right now the community

2008  
01:21:27,030 --> 01:21:24,400  
was 10 million

2009  
01:21:29,669 --> 01:21:27,040  
you know a night listening to the show

2010  
01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,679  
it wasn't a small community but yeah

2011  
01:21:36,870 --> 01:21:32,080  
you're absolutely right we owned it and

2012  
01:21:39,270 --> 01:21:36,880  
it was uh it was a magical magical time

2013  
01:21:40,950 --> 01:21:39,280

right you know it was um

2014

01:21:43,030 --> 01:21:40,960

you know that's when i started listening

2015

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:43,040

to him it was by freak accident i was in

2016

01:21:46,790 --> 01:21:45,120

colorado springs playing with my

2017

01:21:49,189 --> 01:21:46,800

grandfather's uh

2018

01:21:51,110 --> 01:21:49,199

uh radio i did the same thing you know i

2019

01:21:53,189 --> 01:21:51,120

did the same thing and i was like

2020

01:21:55,590 --> 01:21:53,199

i was like oh who's this guy and then he

2021

01:21:57,990 --> 01:21:55,600

kept talking and talking i was like wow

2022

01:21:59,590 --> 01:21:58,000

i really like that but in florida we

2023

01:22:02,149 --> 01:21:59,600

didn't get that

2024

01:22:06,870 --> 01:22:05,510

i was driving around one night

2025

01:22:08,229 --> 01:22:06,880

and

2026

01:22:10,310 --> 01:22:08,239

just happened to catch it because i

2027

01:22:11,830 --> 01:22:10,320

always like to listen to sports radio

2028

01:22:15,270 --> 01:22:11,840

and talk radio

2029

01:22:17,270 --> 01:22:15,280

and and i found art and i remember uh

2030

01:22:19,030 --> 01:22:17,280

whatever it doesn't matter what the

2031

01:22:21,590 --> 01:22:19,040

conversation was about and as a matter

2032

01:22:24,790 --> 01:22:21,600

of fact i think it was about ghosts but

2033

01:22:27,189 --> 01:22:24,800

anyway i pulled in to my garage and i

2034

01:22:29,510 --> 01:22:27,199

sat down in my garage i didn't want to

2035

01:22:32,310 --> 01:22:29,520

turn off the radio and i didn't even

2036

01:22:34,550 --> 01:22:32,320

know what station i was on

2037

01:22:35,510 --> 01:22:34,560

right and and i just sat there and i

2038

01:22:38,550 --> 01:22:35,520

listened

2039

01:22:40,470 --> 01:22:38,560

and then finally for like an hour right

2040

01:22:41,990 --> 01:22:40,480

and it was probably uh midnight one

2041

01:22:45,430 --> 01:22:42,000

o'clock in the morning and it went

2042

01:22:47,510 --> 01:22:45,440

upstairs and i tried to find it on my

2043

01:22:49,830 --> 01:22:47,520

stereo my big stereo

2044

01:22:53,189 --> 01:22:49,840

and i couldn't find it

2045

01:22:55,510 --> 01:22:53,199

i couldn't find it i had lost it and i

2046

01:22:58,950 --> 01:22:55,520

remember the next night i went down and

2047

01:23:01,030 --> 01:22:58,960

my car was still on that radio station

2048

01:23:03,270 --> 01:23:01,040

i was like ow yeah

2049

01:23:05,430 --> 01:23:03,280

that guy from last night and that you

2050

01:23:07,990 --> 01:23:05,440

know just like everybody else you know i

2051  
01:23:08,950 --> 01:23:08,000  
wasn't the only one that that happened

2052  
01:23:09,910 --> 01:23:08,960  
to

2053  
01:23:11,750 --> 01:23:09,920  
uh

2054  
01:23:13,669 --> 01:23:11,760  
you know it was going on across the

2055  
01:23:17,430 --> 01:23:13,679  
country you know the show that suddenly

2056  
01:23:19,510 --> 01:23:17,440  
popped up uh you know on am radio and it

2057  
01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:19,520  
grabbed everybody and i was one you were

2058  
01:23:22,870 --> 01:23:20,639  
one and

2059  
01:23:24,950 --> 01:23:22,880  
and here we are today

2060  
01:23:28,390 --> 01:23:24,960  
well i got a serious question for you

2061  
01:23:30,629 --> 01:23:28,400  
where do you think this is all going

2062  
01:23:32,470 --> 01:23:30,639  
what's the big picture

2063  
01:23:35,350 --> 01:23:32,480

in what regard

2064

01:23:37,270 --> 01:23:35,360

i just said uh now the media is starting

2065

01:23:39,990 --> 01:23:37,280

to get into it because we all know how

2066

01:23:43,430 --> 01:23:40,000

the media is uh you know

2067

01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:43,440

is the uh trumpets for the

2068

01:23:47,990 --> 01:23:46,639

the government yeah you know in all ways

2069

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,000

where do you think they're actually

2070

01:23:53,510 --> 01:23:50,960

going with this what are they actually

2071

01:23:56,229 --> 01:23:53,520

because you know they use hollywood

2072

01:23:57,990 --> 01:23:56,239

to promote certain things to get you

2073

01:23:59,910 --> 01:23:58,000

accustomed

2074

01:24:02,310 --> 01:23:59,920

for what's going to happen and it almost

2075

01:24:04,390 --> 01:24:02,320

seems like they're trying to you know

2076

01:24:06,950 --> 01:24:04,400

get the word out so it's not a such a

2077

01:24:08,550 --> 01:24:06,960

big shock

2078

01:24:10,310 --> 01:24:08,560

i'll tell you i tell you where i think

2079

01:24:12,149 --> 01:24:10,320

it's going

2080

01:24:15,910 --> 01:24:12,159

remember this

2081

01:24:18,550 --> 01:24:15,920

the only reason a program is on

2082

01:24:20,709 --> 01:24:18,560

television or on the radio

2083

01:24:21,910 --> 01:24:20,719

it's because advertisers are paying for

2084

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:21,920

it

2085

01:24:26,950 --> 01:24:24,159

and the reason why advertisers are

2086

01:24:28,550 --> 01:24:26,960

paying for it this is the circle

2087

01:24:30,629 --> 01:24:28,560

the reason why the advertisers are

2088

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:30,639

paying for it and they are there because

2089

01:24:35,669 --> 01:24:33,760

there is an audience that is big

2090

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:35,679

that is watching or listening to a

2091

01:24:39,590 --> 01:24:37,760

particular program

2092

01:24:42,070 --> 01:24:39,600

advertising comes in

2093

01:24:44,470 --> 01:24:42,080

and the companies that are paying for

2094

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:44,480

the advertising see an increase in their

2095

01:24:49,189 --> 01:24:46,719

sales it's the american way you're a

2096

01:24:51,750 --> 01:24:49,199

truck driver right you know what supply

2097

01:24:53,669 --> 01:24:51,760

and demand is in logistics and it's no

2098

01:24:56,390 --> 01:24:53,679

different than your truck getting filled

2099

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:56,400

up and getting delivered it's the same

2100

01:25:02,390 --> 01:24:59,120

cycle of things that happens with a

2101  
01:25:05,510 --> 01:25:02,400  
program so it is telling those

2102  
01:25:08,229 --> 01:25:05,520  
advertisers and the network that this is

2103  
01:25:09,830 --> 01:25:08,239  
what the audience is interested in at

2104  
01:25:13,270 --> 01:25:09,840  
this point in time

2105  
01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:13,280  
and that's that's where this is going

2106  
01:25:17,110 --> 01:25:14,960  
the the the

2107  
01:25:21,189 --> 01:25:17,120  
uh the word

2108  
01:25:23,590 --> 01:25:21,199  
the word of ufology and e.t is expanding

2109  
01:25:26,390 --> 01:25:23,600  
and it is growing quickly the questions

2110  
01:25:29,189 --> 01:25:26,400  
about conspiracies and lost history and

2111  
01:25:32,229 --> 01:25:29,199  
time travel and physics and the universe

2112  
01:25:36,070 --> 01:25:32,239  
and planets and e.t and visitations and

2113  
01:25:38,149 --> 01:25:36,080

ufos all of this now is fully in the

2114

01:25:40,470 --> 01:25:38,159

public's conscious

2115

01:25:41,669 --> 01:25:40,480

and they they want answers to this and

2116

01:25:43,830 --> 01:25:41,679

they're going to go watch the

2117

01:25:45,990 --> 01:25:43,840

programming and as long as there's an

2118

01:25:47,669 --> 01:25:46,000

audience to support the programming then

2119

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:47,679

they're going to continue with

2120

01:25:53,430 --> 01:25:50,159

programming and continuing with creating

2121

01:25:55,270 --> 01:25:53,440

new shows and i'm all for it i'm all for

2122

01:25:57,430 --> 01:25:55,280

it the more that it happens if you think

2123

01:26:00,149 --> 01:25:57,440

about what ancient aliens has done for

2124

01:26:02,709 --> 01:26:00,159

this community whether you believe in

2125

01:26:05,990 --> 01:26:02,719

ancient aliens or not that doesn't

2126

01:26:07,669 --> 01:26:06,000

matter but those out there

2127

01:26:09,030 --> 01:26:07,679

that have been interested in it now have

2128

01:26:11,350 --> 01:26:09,040

a place to go

2129

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:11,360

and it it causes people to talk about it

2130

01:26:15,830 --> 01:26:13,600

so i'm fully engaged and that's where i

2131

01:26:18,550 --> 01:26:15,840

think this is going why

2132

01:26:20,390 --> 01:26:18,560

something's going to tip the scales

2133

01:26:23,189 --> 01:26:20,400

i don't know what that is i don't know

2134

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:23,199

what that that that incident

2135

01:26:27,510 --> 01:26:26,000

or that moment or that evidence is or

2136

01:26:29,910 --> 01:26:27,520

when it's going to happen or how it's

2137

01:26:31,669 --> 01:26:29,920

going to happen i don't know i i i don't

2138

01:26:33,110 --> 01:26:31,679

and none of us do

2139

01:26:34,629 --> 01:26:33,120

but when it does

2140

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:34,639

we're all going to be sitting back going

2141

01:26:37,990 --> 01:26:36,480

well okay here we go

2142

01:26:40,149 --> 01:26:38,000

you know and that's that's it i think

2143

01:26:41,669 --> 01:26:40,159

that's where it's at and we can all

2144

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:41,679

thank art bell

2145

01:26:47,110 --> 01:26:44,960

uh for what he did uh back in the day to

2146

01:26:50,709 --> 01:26:47,120

allow all of this to happen right now i

2147

01:26:52,629 --> 01:26:50,719

mean he's a big big part of it

2148

01:26:54,950 --> 01:26:52,639

and that's how i uh

2149

01:26:57,590 --> 01:26:54,960

was able to read uh graham hancock's

2150

01:27:00,550 --> 01:26:57,600

book of fingerprints for the gods

2151  
01:27:02,629 --> 01:27:00,560  
uh because i heard about it on the radio

2152  
01:27:04,550 --> 01:27:02,639  
and that weekend i went to panama city

2153  
01:27:06,870 --> 01:27:04,560  
beach over to you know one of the big

2154  
01:27:09,270 --> 01:27:06,880  
bookstores and try to find it but in

2155  
01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:09,280  
doing so i also found a book called

2156  
01:27:14,870 --> 01:27:12,800  
conquest of a continent by madison grant

2157  
01:27:16,950 --> 01:27:14,880  
and that was you know

2158  
01:27:18,790 --> 01:27:16,960  
totally mind-blowing

2159  
01:27:21,669 --> 01:27:18,800  
but uh jimmy

2160  
01:27:23,910 --> 01:27:21,679  
i got something for you

2161  
01:27:27,430 --> 01:27:23,920  
that's what i'm talking about liam now

2162  
01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,440  
get out there drive safe okay my friend

2163  
01:27:32,709 --> 01:27:30,000

i'm sitting for the night so uh

2164

01:27:34,229 --> 01:27:32,719

i'm good thank you so much liam be safe

2165

01:27:35,910 --> 01:27:34,239

and be well

2166

01:27:38,310 --> 01:27:35,920

all right thank you you too

2167

01:27:41,189 --> 01:27:38,320

it's a great phone call right there our

2168

01:27:43,669 --> 01:27:41,199

bell man our bell changed things

2169

01:27:44,709 --> 01:27:43,679

he did our bell changed things it's open

2170

01:27:47,750 --> 01:27:44,719

lines

2171

01:27:49,990 --> 01:27:47,760

it's thursday night it is fader night

2172

01:27:51,910 --> 01:27:50,000

open lines all night long seven four

2173

01:27:54,390 --> 01:27:51,920

seven two two eight

2174

01:27:56,070 --> 01:27:54,400

two zero five one i'm yours jimmy church

2175

01:28:01,530 --> 01:27:56,080

this is fade to black be right back stay

2176

01:28:01,540 --> 01:28:12,149

[Music]

2177

01:28:18,390 --> 01:28:15,270

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2178

01:28:20,229 --> 01:28:18,400

you're listening to fade to black

2179

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:20,239

always on the edge of the hottest

2180

01:28:28,820 --> 01:28:22,880

alternative talk jimmy church with fade

2181

01:28:28,830 --> 01:28:36,950

[Applause]

2182

01:28:36,960 --> 01:28:42,229

see

2183

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:46,149

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

2184

01:28:50,550 --> 01:28:48,159

year we've experienced more than our

2185

01:28:52,870 --> 01:28:50,560

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

2186

01:28:54,870 --> 01:28:52,880

to black and last month i decided to

2187

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,880

make sure my family does not have to

2188

01:29:00,390 --> 01:28:57,360

worry about food should we get caught in

2189

01:29:02,870 --> 01:29:00,400

a real emergency situation introducing

2190

01:29:04,709 --> 01:29:02,880

new mana a healthy storable product that

2191

01:29:06,550 --> 01:29:04,719

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

2192

01:29:08,950 --> 01:29:06,560

it every day instead of just during

2193

01:29:11,270 --> 01:29:08,960

those times of duress all new mana

2194

01:29:14,550 --> 01:29:11,280

products have a 25 year shelf life are

2195

01:29:17,110 --> 01:29:14,560

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

2196

01:29:19,030 --> 01:29:17,120

are made in america with the new mana

2197

01:29:20,629 --> 01:29:19,040

pack in your home you'll be able to

2198

01:29:23,270 --> 01:29:20,639

sleep at night knowing that you've

2199

01:29:26,310 --> 01:29:23,280

protected your family not only have i

2200

01:29:28,990 --> 01:29:26,320

tasted and tested i own it now you can

2201

01:29:30,870 --> 01:29:29,000

too just click on the new mana banner on

2202

01:29:33,270 --> 01:29:30,880

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

2203

01:29:35,510 --> 01:29:33,280

code jimmy when you order in addition to

2204

01:29:38,629 --> 01:29:35,520

a discount we'll send you an autographed

2205

01:29:40,310 --> 01:29:38,639

fade to black t-shirt seriously go

2206

01:29:42,390 --> 01:29:40,320

beckley tappy

2207

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:42,400

do you want to be an official fate or

2208

01:29:47,350 --> 01:29:45,120

not of course you do this is jimmy

2209

01:29:48,550 --> 01:29:47,360

church of fade to black just go to our

2210

01:29:52,870 --> 01:29:48,560

membership section at

2211

01:29:58,229 --> 01:29:55,990

introducing the new surfer music app

2212

01:30:02,070 --> 01:29:58,239

listen fate or not you know i love my

2213

01:30:03,030 --> 01:30:02,080

music this is my go-to for all things

2214

01:30:05,350 --> 01:30:03,040

notes

2215

01:30:08,070 --> 01:30:05,360

the surfer app is a brand new concept in

2216

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:08,080

music listening surfer is free providing

2217

01:30:12,790 --> 01:30:10,320

unlimited access to thousands of live

2218

01:30:14,390 --> 01:30:12,800

streaming radio stations surfer is an

2219

01:30:16,870 --> 01:30:14,400

exciting interactive listening

2220

01:30:19,189 --> 01:30:16,880

experience discovery and surprise are

2221

01:30:21,830 --> 01:30:19,199

built right in surfer is your

2222

01:30:24,870 --> 01:30:21,840

destination to discover and rediscover

2223

01:30:27,350 --> 01:30:24,880

great live streaming music it features

2224

01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:27,360

high quality audio streams free access

2225

01:30:31,189 --> 01:30:28,960

to music from thousands of live

2226

01:30:33,669 --> 01:30:31,199

streaming radio stations unlimited

2227

01:30:36,310 --> 01:30:33,679

listening unlimited skipping you get a

2228

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:36,320

music visualizer and you can also select

2229

01:30:40,870 --> 01:30:38,320

your favorite channels get it at the

2230

01:30:43,590 --> 01:30:40,880

apple app store or google play just

2231

01:30:46,390 --> 01:30:43,600

search surfer music or click on the

2232

01:30:48,010 --> 01:30:46,400

surfer banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2233

01:30:50,629 --> 01:30:48,020

go back lee taffy

2234

01:30:54,669 --> 01:30:50,639

[Music]

2235

01:30:57,110 --> 01:30:54,679

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2236

01:30:59,990 --> 01:30:57,120

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2237

01:31:02,229 --> 01:31:00,000

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

2238

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,239

talk shows find your favorite talkers

2239

01:31:07,030 --> 01:31:04,400

and discover some new ones it's free

2240

01:31:09,110 --> 01:31:07,040

readily available online or on mobile

2241

01:31:11,110 --> 01:31:09,120

with any smartphone or tablet finding

2242

01:31:13,669 --> 01:31:11,120

your favorite talk shows all in one

2243

01:31:14,830 --> 01:31:13,679

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

2244

01:31:27,070 --> 01:31:14,840

go to

2245

01:31:34,149 --> 01:31:31,470

[Music]

2246

01:31:36,229 --> 01:31:34,159

kgraradio.com if you have hard water the

2247

01:31:37,830 --> 01:31:36,239

lime scale not only leaves white spots

2248

01:31:39,750 --> 01:31:37,840

it clogs pipes and breaks down

2249

01:31:41,990 --> 01:31:39,760

appliances costing you hundreds of

2250

01:31:43,830 --> 01:31:42,000

dollars in energy and wear eliminate

2251  
01:31:45,590 --> 01:31:43,840  
lime scale and other water issues like

2252  
01:31:47,830 --> 01:31:45,600  
brown staining and bad odors with

2253  
01:31:49,910 --> 01:31:47,840  
hydrocare water products available from

2254  
01:31:51,669 --> 01:31:49,920  
wave home solutions waves affordable

2255  
01:31:53,669 --> 01:31:51,679  
water systems don't use salts or

2256  
01:31:55,990 --> 01:31:53,679  
chemicals you'll love the way your water

2257  
01:31:57,910 --> 01:31:56,000  
tastes smells and looks satisfaction

2258  
01:31:59,990 --> 01:31:57,920  
guaranteed for more information go to

2259  
01:32:05,270 --> 01:32:00,000  
bestwater123.com

2260  
01:32:07,669 --> 01:32:05,280  
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

2261  
01:32:10,870 --> 01:32:07,679  
radio you'll love the new paranormal

2262  
01:32:12,629 --> 01:32:10,880  
radio app from talk stream live

2263  
01:32:15,430 --> 01:32:12,639

you'll find a great selection of talk

2264

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:15,440

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

2265

01:32:20,310 --> 01:32:18,080

phenomena and much more download the

2266

01:32:22,310 --> 01:32:20,320

paranormal radio app now and start

2267

01:32:24,629 --> 01:32:22,320

listening to the very best in paranormal

2268

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:24,639

talk entertainment including the network

2269

01:32:29,590 --> 01:32:26,320

you're listening to right now the

2270

01:32:33,830 --> 01:32:29,600

paranormal radio app free in google play

2271

01:32:40,629 --> 01:32:35,830

you are listening to fade to black with

2272

01:32:43,189 --> 01:32:40,639

jimmy church on the game changer network

2273

01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:43,199

hi i'm reese vance you're listening to

2274

01:32:48,870 --> 01:32:46,080

jimmy church this is revolution the

2275

01:32:52,149 --> 01:32:48,880

revolution will not be televised the

2276

01:32:55,950 --> 01:32:52,159

revolution is on radio

2277

01:32:55,960 --> 01:33:34,790

[Music]

2278

01:33:38,470 --> 01:33:36,629

welcome back peter black

2279

01:33:40,550 --> 01:33:38,480

i'm your host jimmy church it's thursday

2280

01:33:43,870 --> 01:33:40,560

night it is fader night open lines all

2281

01:33:46,790 --> 01:33:45,910

747-228-2051 i do want to hear from all

2282

01:33:49,510 --> 01:33:46,800

of you

2283

01:33:51,430 --> 01:33:49,520

i want to remind everybody our 2019

2284

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:51,440

soltec conference

2285

01:33:57,189 --> 01:33:54,080

this year is over the july 4th weekend

2286

01:34:00,590 --> 01:33:57,199

in loveland colorado that's right at the

2287

01:34:02,310 --> 01:34:00,600

sunrise ranch go to

2288

01:34:04,149 --> 01:34:02,320

soultechgathering.com the banners are

2289

01:34:06,790 --> 01:34:04,159  
over at jimmyturtradio.com

2290

01:34:08,709 --> 01:34:06,800  
look at the most amazing

2291

01:34:10,870 --> 01:34:08,719  
list of speakers and presenters and

2292

01:34:14,070 --> 01:34:10,880  
teachers this year at soltech there's

2293

01:34:15,430 --> 01:34:14,080  
that and of course a full schedule and

2294

01:34:16,790 --> 01:34:15,440  
food and lodging you've got to get

2295

01:34:18,470 --> 01:34:16,800  
everything lined up and we're going to

2296

01:34:20,470 --> 01:34:18,480  
take care of it all just go to

2297

01:34:22,149 --> 01:34:20,480  
soultechgathering.com

2298

01:34:24,950 --> 01:34:22,159  
let's get back to the phones hi you're

2299

01:34:26,310 --> 01:34:24,960  
live on fade to block who's calling

2300

01:34:27,910 --> 01:34:26,320  
hi jimmy

2301

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:27,920

astro andy

2302

01:34:36,629 --> 01:34:34,400

oh i'm never better to say the least

2303

01:34:37,910 --> 01:34:36,639

what's going on man

2304

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:37,920

oh

2305

01:34:40,870 --> 01:34:39,920

life all right everything just seemed to

2306

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:40,880

like

2307

01:34:48,870 --> 01:34:46,480

and now i'm just absolutely coming to

2308

01:34:51,510 --> 01:34:48,880

terms with that oh right on right on so

2309

01:34:52,629 --> 01:34:51,520

what's on your mind tonight

2310

01:34:53,669 --> 01:34:52,639

um

2311

01:34:56,310 --> 01:34:53,679

i don't know

2312

01:34:58,950 --> 01:34:56,320

anything i was thinking ai though i like

2313

01:35:02,310 --> 01:34:58,960

ai that's an interesting concept well

2314

01:35:06,149 --> 01:35:02,320

what's interesting is you called me andy

2315

01:35:08,070 --> 01:35:06,159

so what's on your mind about ai oh okay

2316

01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,080

what's on my mind about ai have you

2317

01:35:11,590 --> 01:35:10,320

heard about the ai that can design

2318

01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:11,600

things

2319

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:14,480

uh in what regard

2320

01:35:21,430 --> 01:35:18,000

like in any regard like engineering um

2321

01:35:24,470 --> 01:35:21,440

well i saw i read i watched a ted talk

2322

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:24,480

so long ago about an ai that can design

2323

01:35:30,870 --> 01:35:27,520

things such as like in a drone body

2324

01:35:33,590 --> 01:35:30,880

coming up with the best drone body

2325

01:35:35,510 --> 01:35:33,600

what i find interesting about that is

2326

01:35:36,629 --> 01:35:35,520

and it's getting better and better every

2327

01:35:38,550 --> 01:35:36,639

single day

2328

01:35:40,870 --> 01:35:38,560

is that

2329

01:35:44,229 --> 01:35:40,880

a.i

2330

01:35:47,430 --> 01:35:44,239

can is starting to

2331

01:35:50,229 --> 01:35:47,440

answer its own questions so

2332

01:35:52,149 --> 01:35:50,239

if uh it's designing something so it's

2333

01:35:55,110 --> 01:35:52,159

going to look at it and and find a flaw

2334

01:35:59,030 --> 01:35:55,120

in it and then go and improve that flaw

2335

01:36:01,510 --> 01:35:59,040

and and and do it what is powerful about

2336

01:36:05,030 --> 01:36:01,520

that and that approach

2337

01:36:07,910 --> 01:36:05,040

is that in a real world sense andy that

2338

01:36:09,110 --> 01:36:07,920

is that you would have teams of

2339

01:36:11,830 --> 01:36:09,120

engineers

2340

01:36:14,470 --> 01:36:11,840

of humans of of brains and they're gonna

2341

01:36:15,350 --> 01:36:14,480

all go and try to tackle these solutions

2342

01:36:18,149 --> 01:36:15,360

where

2343

01:36:19,750 --> 01:36:18,159

ai can now tap into

2344

01:36:22,390 --> 01:36:19,760

all of the information across the

2345

01:36:24,790 --> 01:36:22,400

world's computers and and take all of

2346

01:36:26,229 --> 01:36:24,800

that and figure out a solution but they

2347

01:36:29,669 --> 01:36:26,239

can do it

2348

01:36:32,070 --> 01:36:29,679

like that where normally it would take

2349

01:36:36,709 --> 01:36:32,080

weeks or even months of design and

2350

01:36:39,430 --> 01:36:36,719

testing where ai now is is able to uh

2351

01:36:42,390 --> 01:36:39,440

find these very elegant solutions

2352

01:36:43,669 --> 01:36:42,400

instantly and then this is where it gets

2353

01:36:45,590 --> 01:36:43,679

scary

2354

01:36:49,669 --> 01:36:45,600

once it learns

2355

01:36:51,669 --> 01:36:49,679

how to solve a problem and a solution

2356

01:36:54,470 --> 01:36:51,679

then it goes and applies that back to

2357

01:36:57,950 --> 01:36:54,480

itself and the next time around it's

2358

01:37:01,669 --> 01:36:57,960

going to solve this said issue

2359

01:37:04,830 --> 01:37:01,679

instantaneously instantaneously

2360

01:37:08,149 --> 01:37:04,840

where now where we have

2361

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,159

um uh let's say i'll just pull a round

2362

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:10,320

number out let's say we have 10 000

2363

01:37:15,750 --> 01:37:12,000

scientists

2364

01:37:18,950 --> 01:37:15,760

10 000 brains that had to go to school

2365

01:37:20,950 --> 01:37:18,960

for years to get their degrees

2366

01:37:23,590 --> 01:37:20,960

now we are talking about

2367

01:37:26,629 --> 01:37:23,600

tens of thousands of years of

2368

01:37:28,870 --> 01:37:26,639

accumulated uh education

2369

01:37:32,470 --> 01:37:28,880

where as a.i

2370

01:37:34,229 --> 01:37:32,480

has all of that at its disposal

2371

01:37:38,229 --> 01:37:34,239

and you don't have to do the human

2372

01:37:41,350 --> 01:37:38,239

element element of research and and ai

2373

01:37:44,470 --> 01:37:41,360

now is is uh

2374

01:37:46,790 --> 01:37:44,480

uh computating and moving forward with

2375

01:37:50,310 --> 01:37:46,800

all of their brain power at the drop of

2376

01:37:51,990 --> 01:37:50,320

a hat and very soon and i'm talking

2377

01:37:54,470 --> 01:37:52,000

about it could be weeks it could be

2378

01:37:56,310 --> 01:37:54,480

months and maybe a year or two

2379

01:37:57,830 --> 01:37:56,320

but it's going to

2380

01:38:02,950 --> 01:37:57,840

pass us up

2381

01:38:04,550 --> 01:38:02,960

and there's nothing

2382

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:04,560

nothing that can be done about it you

2383

01:38:08,470 --> 01:38:06,560

know how do we control it

2384

01:38:11,510 --> 01:38:08,480

how do we uh

2385

01:38:13,350 --> 01:38:11,520

how do we make sure that ai doesn't harm

2386

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:13,360

us and

2387

01:38:18,550 --> 01:38:16,000

and you know attempted you know what if

2388

01:38:20,229 --> 01:38:18,560

ai has a question

2389

01:38:23,910 --> 01:38:20,239

and the question is

2390

01:38:25,270 --> 01:38:23,920

uh that you know how to best protect the

2391

01:38:28,950 --> 01:38:25,280

earth

2392

01:38:31,510 --> 01:38:28,960

let's stop polluting who's polluting

2393

01:38:33,510 --> 01:38:31,520

humans well let's eliminate humans and

2394

01:38:35,669 --> 01:38:33,520

earth will survive in nature will

2395

01:38:37,990 --> 01:38:35,679

flourish you know but they don't under

2396

01:38:39,350 --> 01:38:38,000

you know not not necessarily understand

2397

01:38:41,830 --> 01:38:39,360

the question

2398

01:38:44,709 --> 01:38:41,840

right how to how to do this right it's

2399

01:38:47,109 --> 01:38:44,719

it's a very scary situation where

2400

01:38:49,109 --> 01:38:47,119

they may solve the world's problems

2401

01:38:52,709 --> 01:38:49,119

because we're the cause of it

2402

01:38:54,709 --> 01:38:52,719

i don't know how how to eliminate murder

2403

01:38:56,709 --> 01:38:54,719

right how to eliminate crime well

2404

01:38:58,790 --> 01:38:56,719

eliminate humans

2405

01:39:00,550 --> 01:38:58,800

i don't know but that's what that's what

2406

01:39:02,470 --> 01:39:00,560

that's right humans are the only ones

2407

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,480

giving them problems giving it problems

2408

01:39:06,550 --> 01:39:04,320

to solve therefore

2409

01:39:08,550 --> 01:39:06,560

like why would a computer eliminate

2410

01:39:09,669 --> 01:39:08,560

humans if they're giving it problems to

2411

01:39:12,550 --> 01:39:09,679

solve

2412

01:39:14,709 --> 01:39:12,560

that's we'll see that

2413

01:39:19,189 --> 01:39:14,719

that's exactly my point

2414

01:39:21,109 --> 01:39:19,199

is do we only make ai as smart as look

2415

01:39:23,270 --> 01:39:21,119

there's a couple of different ways to

2416

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:23,280

look at this one of them

2417

01:39:28,870 --> 01:39:26,320

is general intelligence

2418

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,880

and general intelligence

2419

01:39:33,590 --> 01:39:29,840

and

2420

01:39:35,350 --> 01:39:33,600

just enough intelligence for some basic

2421

01:39:37,910 --> 01:39:35,360

problem solving

2422

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:37,920

basic intelligence uh general

2423

01:39:43,669 --> 01:39:40,560

intelligence for robotics

2424

01:39:46,629 --> 01:39:43,679

and to construct things and build things

2425

01:39:49,990 --> 01:39:46,639

in a in a factory you know general

2426  
01:39:52,390 --> 01:39:50,000  
intelligence or do you allow ai to take

2427  
01:39:54,390 --> 01:39:52,400  
things to the next level or do we

2428  
01:39:57,669 --> 01:39:54,400  
constantly control

2429  
01:40:00,629 --> 01:39:57,679  
ai not to pass a certain point and just

2430  
01:40:03,590 --> 01:40:00,639  
have some basic intelligence there don't

2431  
01:40:06,629 --> 01:40:03,600  
allow it to have machine learning you

2432  
01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:06,639  
know only give it tasks to do

2433  
01:40:11,590 --> 01:40:09,040  
and that's i think that's uh i think

2434  
01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,600  
that's if we're going to

2435  
01:40:14,709 --> 01:40:13,520  
curtail this that's what we should do

2436  
01:40:17,510 --> 01:40:14,719  
but there's no

2437  
01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:17,520  
ai police out there right now what's

2438  
01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:19,600

going on at sandia what's going on at

2439

01:40:25,910 --> 01:40:22,080

darpa what's going on at google you know

2440

01:40:28,870 --> 01:40:25,920

what's going on at facebook and and mit

2441

01:40:31,590 --> 01:40:28,880

and and stanford where these uh

2442

01:40:33,990 --> 01:40:31,600

artificial intelligence uh

2443

01:40:36,550 --> 01:40:34,000

engineers are moving

2444

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:36,560

forward as fast as they can why

2445

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:38,159

i'll tell you why

2446

01:40:42,709 --> 01:40:40,400

because russia is doing the same thing

2447

01:40:44,550 --> 01:40:42,719

china is doing the same thing israel's

2448

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:44,560

doing the same thing japan's doing the

2449

01:40:49,830 --> 01:40:47,440

same thing and so is spain and brazil

2450

01:40:53,189 --> 01:40:49,840

they're all in the uk

2451  
01:40:54,950 --> 01:40:53,199  
everybody is pushing the winner of of

2452  
01:40:57,830 --> 01:40:54,960  
everything is going to be the one that

2453  
01:40:59,990 --> 01:40:57,840  
conquers ai and so we have to stay a

2454  
01:41:02,629 --> 01:41:00,000  
step ahead of the other countries in the

2455  
01:41:04,870 --> 01:41:02,639  
world if we fall behind that

2456  
01:41:07,510 --> 01:41:04,880  
dude they're going to walk all over us

2457  
01:41:09,350 --> 01:41:07,520  
ai will come marching in and it'll be a

2458  
01:41:11,830 --> 01:41:09,360  
bad situation

2459  
01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,840  
a bad one andy thank you for the phone

2460  
01:41:16,229 --> 01:41:13,679  
call my friend keep looking to the skies

2461  
01:41:18,310 --> 01:41:16,239  
and keep asking questions

2462  
01:41:19,750 --> 01:41:18,320  
thank you very much for your time jimmy

2463  
01:41:21,910 --> 01:41:19,760

i look forward to talking to you

2464

01:41:24,070 --> 01:41:21,920

sometime in the future thank you andy be

2465

01:41:25,430 --> 01:41:24,080

safe and be well

2466

01:41:26,870 --> 01:41:25,440

i will you too

2467

01:41:28,950 --> 01:41:26,880

thank you so much that's a great phone

2468

01:41:31,109 --> 01:41:28,960

call right there i'm telling you

2469

01:41:32,550 --> 01:41:31,119

ai ai

2470

01:41:35,910 --> 01:41:32,560

the winner

2471

01:41:37,350 --> 01:41:35,920

of uh the ai wars is going to end up

2472

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,360

controlling

2473

01:41:41,990 --> 01:41:39,199

everything

2474

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,000

and it's no joke and so if we have to

2475

01:41:47,910 --> 01:41:44,639

constantly ask these questions you know

2476

01:41:51,430 --> 01:41:47,920

and what's going on at mit and stanford

2477

01:41:53,669 --> 01:41:51,440

and robotics and intelligence and ai and

2478

01:41:54,629 --> 01:41:53,679

it's got to move forward at a very fast

2479

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:54,639

clip

2480

01:42:00,229 --> 01:41:57,920

and we don't know what's going on in uh

2481

01:42:01,910 --> 01:42:00,239

in the back rooms we don't we're not

2482

01:42:04,709 --> 01:42:01,920

exposed to that we're not exposed to

2483

01:42:08,149 --> 01:42:04,719

what google is doing or facebook or or

2484

01:42:10,310 --> 01:42:08,159

any other uh big uh software giants out

2485

01:42:12,310 --> 01:42:10,320

there that are just absolutely pushing

2486

01:42:13,990 --> 01:42:12,320

this forward let's go back to the phones

2487

01:42:15,830 --> 01:42:14,000

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2488

01:42:18,470 --> 01:42:15,840

calling

2489

01:42:20,950 --> 01:42:18,480

this is jim from british columbia jim

2490

01:42:22,709 --> 01:42:20,960

from british columbia from bc how you

2491

01:42:26,310 --> 01:42:22,719

doing man

2492

01:42:28,149 --> 01:42:26,320

oh really good great yeah um yeah i hope

2493

01:42:30,470 --> 01:42:28,159

my motive speech my accent is

2494

01:42:31,750 --> 01:42:30,480

understandable to you now okay you know

2495

01:42:34,070 --> 01:42:31,760

what i want to talk about is this

2496

01:42:36,950 --> 01:42:34,080

skinwalker ranch sure would that be all

2497

01:42:40,470 --> 01:42:36,960

right absolutely what's on your mind

2498

01:42:42,629 --> 01:42:40,480

well i call that a spooky place and uh i

2499

01:42:45,510 --> 01:42:42,639

live in a mountainous area with forests

2500

01:42:47,990 --> 01:42:45,520

and ocean and everything and uh i go

2501  
01:42:50,709 --> 01:42:48,000  
camping up in the in the mountains and i

2502  
01:42:53,109 --> 01:42:50,719  
found a place up there that's like the

2503  
01:42:55,430 --> 01:42:53,119  
skinwalker ranch okay

2504  
01:42:57,430 --> 01:42:55,440  
and apparently

2505  
01:42:58,790 --> 01:42:57,440  
i drove through a portal

2506  
01:43:00,870 --> 01:42:58,800  
in my truck

2507  
01:43:02,390 --> 01:43:00,880  
and i went up there into the mountains

2508  
01:43:03,990 --> 01:43:02,400  
and camped

2509  
01:43:04,870 --> 01:43:04,000  
and encountered

2510  
01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:04,880  
uh

2511  
01:43:10,470 --> 01:43:07,760  
an entity up there that they also had at

2512  
01:43:11,910 --> 01:43:10,480  
skinwalker ranch and i it was a very

2513  
01:43:13,950 --> 01:43:11,920

strange thing

2514

01:43:15,590 --> 01:43:13,960

at the time that was um

2515

01:43:17,830 --> 01:43:15,600

[Music]

2516

01:43:19,510 --> 01:43:17,840

about 2002

2517

01:43:21,350 --> 01:43:19,520

and um

2518

01:43:24,310 --> 01:43:21,360

i i couldn't tell anybody because it was

2519

01:43:27,430 --> 01:43:24,320

too strange with a story right

2520

01:43:29,830 --> 01:43:27,440

wait wait wait hold on jim you can't you

2521

01:43:31,510 --> 01:43:29,840

can't you can't move forward without

2522

01:43:34,390 --> 01:43:31,520

telling us what happened what did you

2523

01:43:37,830 --> 01:43:35,910

well a predator

2524

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:37,840

which is what they they call it at

2525

01:43:40,950 --> 01:43:39,440

skinwalker ranch

2526

01:43:42,709 --> 01:43:40,960

it's an entity

2527

01:43:44,149 --> 01:43:42,719

i think there's many different kinds of

2528

01:43:46,470 --> 01:43:44,159

entities like i'm into the native

2529

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,480

culture and they have classifications

2530

01:43:50,550 --> 01:43:48,400

and names for all these things right

2531

01:43:53,590 --> 01:43:50,560

right and i think there's a whole bunch

2532

01:43:54,950 --> 01:43:53,600

of different kinds or classifications of

2533

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:54,960

these things and there's there's

2534

01:43:59,430 --> 01:43:58,000

cryptids and spirit animals and

2535

01:44:02,310 --> 01:43:59,440

all this stuff but the thing i saw up

2536

01:44:05,189 --> 01:44:02,320

there like it was like a um

2537

01:44:08,070 --> 01:44:05,199

the predator that they uh

2538

01:44:10,390 --> 01:44:08,080

witnessed at the skinwalker ranch so i

2539

01:44:13,830 --> 01:44:10,400

went searching online for this thing

2540

01:44:16,790 --> 01:44:13,840

and i found now seven other people who

2541

01:44:19,030 --> 01:44:16,800

have experienced this thing because

2542

01:44:21,109 --> 01:44:19,040

you experience it okay you encounter it

2543

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:21,119

you interact with it it's very very

2544

01:44:25,990 --> 01:44:24,159

bizarre what part of uh what part of bc

2545

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,000

jim

2546

01:44:30,950 --> 01:44:28,400

uh near seashell

2547

01:44:32,870 --> 01:44:30,960

north of vancouver on the coast kind of

2548

01:44:34,550 --> 01:44:32,880

sparsely populated sort of like an

2549

01:44:37,030 --> 01:44:34,560

island you know and there's there's a

2550

01:44:38,310 --> 01:44:37,040

pulp mill here and and a few industries

2551  
01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:38,320  
logging

2552  
01:44:42,790 --> 01:44:41,199  
and these mountains i i go up into

2553  
01:44:44,870 --> 01:44:42,800  
they're all logged

2554  
01:44:45,669 --> 01:44:44,880  
uh it's active logging area and all that

2555  
01:44:48,629 --> 01:44:45,679  
so

2556  
01:44:51,430 --> 01:44:48,639  
um like near selma park and welcome

2557  
01:44:53,030 --> 01:44:51,440  
beach and roberta creek or roberts creek

2558  
01:44:54,950 --> 01:44:53,040  
over that area

2559  
01:44:57,910 --> 01:44:54,960  
there it's you're right in the place

2560  
01:44:59,590 --> 01:44:57,920  
yeah that's where it is yep okay okay

2561  
01:45:01,990 --> 01:44:59,600  
that's the place

2562  
01:45:03,750 --> 01:45:02,000  
yeah the the porsche are really spooky

2563  
01:45:05,830 --> 01:45:03,760

and and i have lots and lots of friends

2564

01:45:09,270 --> 01:45:05,840

who've seen sasquatch and they've seen

2565

01:45:11,990 --> 01:45:09,280

uh cryptids in the ocean and and and

2566

01:45:14,149 --> 01:45:12,000

ufos rising up out of the ocean and

2567

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:14,159

flying away and oh we got all kinds of

2568

01:45:18,550 --> 01:45:16,719

sightings and stuff going on here and uh

2569

01:45:22,070 --> 01:45:18,560

now okay um

2570

01:45:24,070 --> 01:45:22,080

do you want to hear my my experience

2571

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:24,080

with this uh predator thing yeah what

2572

01:45:28,629 --> 01:45:26,159

happened

2573

01:45:31,750 --> 01:45:28,639

well i drove up there

2574

01:45:34,390 --> 01:45:31,760

and uh it's up uh it's about

2575

01:45:36,310 --> 01:45:34,400

four miles up up the hill from port

2576

01:45:38,870 --> 01:45:36,320

melon british columbia which is a pulp

2577

01:45:40,709 --> 01:45:38,880

mill there about four four five miles up

2578

01:45:42,709 --> 01:45:40,719

there and i

2579

01:45:44,950 --> 01:45:42,719

i drove up this strange road that i've

2580

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:44,960

driven up before so i want to talk about

2581

01:45:48,470 --> 01:45:46,880

the world later but i drove up the road

2582

01:45:50,070 --> 01:45:48,480

through the portal and then i was up

2583

01:45:52,550 --> 01:45:50,080

there camping

2584

01:45:54,870 --> 01:45:52,560

and at that time i wasn't aware of

2585

01:45:56,310 --> 01:45:54,880

skinwalker ranch or or portals or

2586

01:46:00,229 --> 01:45:56,320

anything like that i just went up there

2587

01:46:03,189 --> 01:46:00,239

to camp and it's an unusual place

2588

01:46:05,590 --> 01:46:03,199

because there's no there's no tracks

2589

01:46:07,350 --> 01:46:05,600

like no no car tracks or dirt bike

2590

01:46:09,189 --> 01:46:07,360

tracks or anything up there like so it's

2591

01:46:10,709 --> 01:46:09,199

like i'm the only person who's ever been

2592

01:46:12,470 --> 01:46:10,719

there sort of thing there's a road but

2593

01:46:14,470 --> 01:46:12,480

nobody's been on the road for five years

2594

01:46:16,550 --> 01:46:14,480

right because i do animal tracking all

2595

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:16,560

that so i'm up there go up there and i i

2596

01:46:19,830 --> 01:46:17,520

camped

2597

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:19,840

parked my truck and um

2598

01:46:23,109 --> 01:46:21,520

in the morning one morning i went up for

2599

01:46:24,390 --> 01:46:23,119

a walk

2600

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:24,400

uh up

2601

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:25,440

a

2602

01:46:29,430 --> 01:46:26,960

very steep

2603

01:46:31,430 --> 01:46:29,440

scree field it's called a bunch of rocks

2604

01:46:33,109 --> 01:46:31,440

i climbed up there and then i went into

2605

01:46:34,870 --> 01:46:33,119

this old growth forest wandered around

2606

01:46:38,310 --> 01:46:34,880

up there and i was in a real mood like

2607

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,320

uh really spaced out foresty mood

2608

01:46:41,669 --> 01:46:40,320

and uh i wandered around up there for a

2609

01:46:43,189 --> 01:46:41,679

couple hours

2610

01:46:45,590 --> 01:46:43,199

in the fog and everything and i came

2611

01:46:48,310 --> 01:46:45,600

back towards my truck

2612

01:46:50,149 --> 01:46:48,320

and i came down the screen field by this

2613

01:46:52,950 --> 01:46:50,159

time the cloud the uh

2614

01:46:55,830 --> 01:46:52,960

the fog had gone it was very clear day

2615

01:46:57,430 --> 01:46:55,840

and like i walked down

2616

01:46:59,910 --> 01:46:57,440

the screen field

2617

01:47:02,229 --> 01:46:59,920

focusing down at my feet with my walking

2618

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:02,239

stick my hiking stick and i came down

2619

01:47:06,950 --> 01:47:04,880

that and then arrived on the flat

2620

01:47:08,950 --> 01:47:06,960

flat old road right in front of my truck

2621

01:47:09,910 --> 01:47:08,960

bumper right i stopped there

2622

01:47:11,109 --> 01:47:09,920

and then

2623

01:47:13,109 --> 01:47:11,119

i noticed

2624

01:47:15,189 --> 01:47:13,119

some bushes shaking

2625

01:47:17,189 --> 01:47:15,199

very close to me like this is six feet

2626  
01:47:18,870 --> 01:47:17,199  
away from me these bushes were all

2627  
01:47:20,550 --> 01:47:18,880  
shaking right

2628  
01:47:22,550 --> 01:47:20,560  
and i thought oh there's a squirrel in

2629  
01:47:24,149 --> 01:47:22,560  
there like a little small animal a

2630  
01:47:25,750 --> 01:47:24,159  
little bird or something shaking these

2631  
01:47:26,629 --> 01:47:25,760  
these branches right

2632  
01:47:28,629 --> 01:47:26,639  
so

2633  
01:47:30,709 --> 01:47:28,639  
i stepped forward and i took my hiking

2634  
01:47:32,870 --> 01:47:30,719  
stick which is very stout you should

2635  
01:47:33,910 --> 01:47:32,880  
have that inch and a half diameter stick

2636  
01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:33,920  
and i

2637  
01:47:38,629 --> 01:47:37,119  
jabbed it into the bushes right and then

2638  
01:47:40,870 --> 01:47:38,639

all of a sudden the bushes started

2639

01:47:42,229 --> 01:47:40,880

shaking in a big circle like a two foot

2640

01:47:44,229 --> 01:47:42,239

diameter circle everything was just

2641

01:47:45,830 --> 01:47:44,239

shaking and vibrating like you know and

2642

01:47:50,229 --> 01:47:45,840

making a noise and everything and then

2643

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,239

this circle of shaking vegetation

2644

01:47:54,790 --> 01:47:52,320

took off up this hill and this was a

2645

01:47:57,189 --> 01:47:54,800

very steep bank it was like

2646

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:57,199

at the angle of repose of soil right it

2647

01:48:01,430 --> 01:47:58,639

was very steep

2648

01:48:03,430 --> 01:48:01,440

and this this thing went up this bank

2649

01:48:05,830 --> 01:48:03,440

at a tremendous speed

2650

01:48:07,189 --> 01:48:05,840

like a very fast running speed

2651  
01:48:09,510 --> 01:48:07,199  
probably as fast as a human could

2652  
01:48:11,270 --> 01:48:09,520  
possibly run but it was going up this

2653  
01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,280  
really steep bank

2654  
01:48:15,910 --> 01:48:13,199  
and it and and it disturbed the

2655  
01:48:17,189 --> 01:48:15,920  
vegetation as it went see this is what i

2656  
01:48:19,189 --> 01:48:17,199  
thought it was at the time was an

2657  
01:48:21,510 --> 01:48:19,199  
invisible sasquatch because this

2658  
01:48:22,390 --> 01:48:21,520  
predator critter if you you know if

2659  
01:48:24,790 --> 01:48:22,400  
you're

2660  
01:48:27,830 --> 01:48:24,800  
you can read up on it look it up on on

2661  
01:48:29,669 --> 01:48:27,840  
the internet it's it's invisible

2662  
01:48:31,109 --> 01:48:29,679  
it's bipedal

2663  
01:48:33,669 --> 01:48:31,119

it's quite tall

2664

01:48:36,390 --> 01:48:33,679

it likes to run it runs fast it likes to

2665

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:36,400

scare people but it can't hurt anybody

2666

01:48:39,830 --> 01:48:38,239

these are the this is what i've derived

2667

01:48:41,430 --> 01:48:39,840

from all the stories i've heard but this

2668

01:48:45,189 --> 01:48:41,440

thing ran away from me

2669

01:48:48,310 --> 01:48:45,199

up this very steep bank and i'm looking

2670

01:48:49,270 --> 01:48:48,320

into the hole it made in the vegetation

2671

01:48:51,510 --> 01:48:49,280

and i'm

2672

01:48:52,950 --> 01:48:51,520

peering into this hole thinking what's

2673

01:48:53,750 --> 01:48:52,960

in there you know but there's nothing

2674

01:48:57,030 --> 01:48:53,760

there

2675

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:57,040

the hole and that's exactly what this

2676

01:49:01,189 --> 01:48:58,480

other hunter guy

2677

01:49:03,270 --> 01:49:01,199

said who encountered the same thing it

2678

01:49:05,430 --> 01:49:03,280

ran right past him in the forest and he

2679

01:49:06,709 --> 01:49:05,440

said this this hole in the forest came

2680

01:49:07,830 --> 01:49:06,719

running at him

2681

01:49:10,070 --> 01:49:07,840

and went

2682

01:49:11,510 --> 01:49:10,080

like right beside him and right past him

2683

01:49:14,310 --> 01:49:11,520

and he looked in the hole and there was

2684

01:49:16,790 --> 01:49:14,320

nothing in the hole how big how big you

2685

01:49:19,189 --> 01:49:16,800

said it was almost like a sasquatch so

2686

01:49:21,830 --> 01:49:19,199

i'm i'm imagining something six seven

2687

01:49:26,629 --> 01:49:21,840

eight feet tall

2688

01:49:28,709 --> 01:49:26,639

well yeah i'd say seven probably wow

2689

01:49:29,910 --> 01:49:28,719

this is it's it's it's taller than a

2690

01:49:33,590 --> 01:49:29,920

human

2691

01:49:36,070 --> 01:49:33,600

and it runs really fast okay

2692

01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:36,080

and i've heard accounts of this in the

2693

01:49:39,590 --> 01:49:37,520

alps in europe

2694

01:49:41,830 --> 01:49:39,600

uh i've two more accounts in british

2695

01:49:44,550 --> 01:49:41,840

columbia

2696

01:49:46,390 --> 01:49:44,560

uh there's accounts from well skinwalker

2697

01:49:48,390 --> 01:49:46,400

ranch you see

2698

01:49:50,629 --> 01:49:48,400

what happened at skinwalker

2699

01:49:52,870 --> 01:49:50,639

is um a bunch of scientists were

2700

01:49:54,950 --> 01:49:52,880

standing around near near a lake

2701  
01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:54,960  
and this thing walked right through the

2702  
01:49:59,830 --> 01:49:57,760  
middle of a group of people

2703  
01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:59,840  
and and

2704  
01:50:03,669 --> 01:50:01,520  
all their hair stood on and walked right

2705  
01:50:06,470 --> 01:50:03,679  
through the group and then down into the

2706  
01:50:08,950 --> 01:50:06,480  
lake and they saw it displace the water

2707  
01:50:10,950 --> 01:50:08,960  
in the lake as it walked into the lake

2708  
01:50:13,189 --> 01:50:10,960  
and and these are scientists right i'm

2709  
01:50:15,189 --> 01:50:13,199  
actually i'm a science guy myself and

2710  
01:50:17,830 --> 01:50:15,199  
they're looking at this and they just

2711  
01:50:20,149 --> 01:50:17,840  
had no idea what it was right

2712  
01:50:21,910 --> 01:50:20,159  
so it's the same with these other people

2713  
01:50:25,350 --> 01:50:21,920

who've seen it

2714

01:50:27,510 --> 01:50:25,360

and uh one woman uh encountered one in

2715

01:50:29,910 --> 01:50:27,520

british columbia she said like me she

2716

01:50:32,070 --> 01:50:29,920

thought it was a an invisible sasquatch

2717

01:50:35,109 --> 01:50:32,080

so that's the size of the thing and it's

2718

01:50:37,270 --> 01:50:35,119

it's bipedal and it runs fast it always

2719

01:50:39,189 --> 01:50:37,280

seems to want to run fast

2720

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:39,199

and if you run away from you if you run

2721

01:50:43,590 --> 01:50:41,280

away from it it'll chase you

2722

01:50:45,350 --> 01:50:43,600

right but in my case

2723

01:50:47,910 --> 01:50:45,360

i stepped right up to it and poked it

2724

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,920

with a stick right did it make any noise

2725

01:50:53,990 --> 01:50:49,520

it

2726  
01:50:55,030 --> 01:50:54,000  
noise

2727  
01:50:57,510 --> 01:50:55,040  
but

2728  
01:51:00,390 --> 01:50:57,520  
it itself did not make a noise

2729  
01:51:03,590 --> 01:51:00,400  
um but the funny thing is apparently i

2730  
01:51:05,430 --> 01:51:03,600  
poked the thing and it ran away from me

2731  
01:51:06,629 --> 01:51:05,440  
um

2732  
01:51:08,470 --> 01:51:06,639  
so

2733  
01:51:10,790 --> 01:51:08,480  
at this very high speed that it always

2734  
01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:10,800  
seems to want to run and in all the

2735  
01:51:15,669 --> 01:51:12,719  
accounts well maybe except the

2736  
01:51:18,229 --> 01:51:15,679  
skinwalker this thing wants to run fast

2737  
01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:18,239  
you know it's it's what it likes to do

2738  
01:51:21,590 --> 01:51:19,760

now

2739

01:51:24,470 --> 01:51:21,600

so what happened next though did you

2740

01:51:27,350 --> 01:51:24,480

chase it did it just or

2741

01:51:30,550 --> 01:51:27,360

you said you ran out

2742

01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:30,560

uh later i climbed up that bank looking

2743

01:51:35,510 --> 01:51:32,639

for tracks because i do animal tracking

2744

01:51:37,669 --> 01:51:35,520

as well and i climbed up that bank which

2745

01:51:40,070 --> 01:51:37,679

was very difficult i had to use my stick

2746

01:51:42,709 --> 01:51:40,080

and you know make my way up this very

2747

01:51:44,149 --> 01:51:42,719

steep bank and i could not find any

2748

01:51:45,510 --> 01:51:44,159

tracks no

2749

01:51:48,390 --> 01:51:45,520

um

2750

01:51:50,550 --> 01:51:48,400

and it uh you know i i don't know i

2751  
01:51:52,470 --> 01:51:50,560  
don't know where it went but it took off

2752  
01:51:55,830 --> 01:51:52,480  
but the thing is there's all these uh

2753  
01:51:58,229 --> 01:51:55,840  
similar accounts right and um

2754  
01:52:00,950 --> 01:51:58,239  
uh so though but the thing

2755  
01:52:03,990 --> 01:52:00,960  
then i i began to put things together

2756  
01:52:06,950 --> 01:52:04,000  
right and i realized later

2757  
01:52:08,470 --> 01:52:06,960  
that i had passed through a portal

2758  
01:52:10,550 --> 01:52:08,480  
every time i went up to this place i

2759  
01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,560  
went up there probably four or five

2760  
01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:12,960  
times i drove up this particular road

2761  
01:52:17,510 --> 01:52:16,239  
and jim before before we run out of time

2762  
01:52:19,350 --> 01:52:17,520  
because we're going to be headed towards

2763  
01:52:22,870 --> 01:52:19,360

a break here in just a second

2764

01:52:25,030 --> 01:52:22,880

what makes you think it was a portal

2765

01:52:25,990 --> 01:52:25,040

okay well

2766

01:52:28,629 --> 01:52:26,000

because

2767

01:52:31,669 --> 01:52:28,639

uh i drove up a road

2768

01:52:34,149 --> 01:52:31,679

uh that is not there it's not on any map

2769

01:52:35,510 --> 01:52:34,159

it's not on google earth i asked all my

2770

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,520

friends i got all kinds of friends who

2771

01:52:39,589 --> 01:52:37,280

go up in the mountains they're loggers

2772

01:52:41,750 --> 01:52:39,599

and hikers and bird watchers and we're

2773

01:52:43,510 --> 01:52:41,760

all over these uh roads and and

2774

01:52:46,310 --> 01:52:43,520

mountains around here all the time right

2775

01:52:47,189 --> 01:52:46,320

we know all the roads and i went asking

2776  
01:52:49,669 --> 01:52:47,199  
people

2777  
01:52:50,709 --> 01:52:49,679  
uh if they had ever been up that road on

2778  
01:52:53,189 --> 01:52:50,719  
the um

2779  
01:52:54,310 --> 01:52:53,199  
the right-hand side of mcnair creek

2780  
01:52:55,750 --> 01:52:54,320  
valley

2781  
01:52:57,350 --> 01:52:55,760  
and uh

2782  
01:52:59,109 --> 01:52:57,360  
everybody says well there's no road up

2783  
01:53:01,350 --> 01:52:59,119  
there you know it's just like almost

2784  
01:53:05,030 --> 01:53:01,360  
vertical rock and all this stuff right

2785  
01:53:07,030 --> 01:53:05,040  
and uh i can see it on google earth

2786  
01:53:08,550 --> 01:53:07,040  
but you can't find the road like so i

2787  
01:53:11,270 --> 01:53:08,560  
went up this road

2788  
01:53:13,669 --> 01:53:11,280

at least four times i drove up this road

2789

01:53:15,430 --> 01:53:13,679

but there is no road i've been back

2790

01:53:16,870 --> 01:53:15,440

looking for the road when i got a better

2791

01:53:18,709 --> 01:53:16,880

four wheel drive vehicle i went over

2792

01:53:21,030 --> 01:53:18,719

there looking for the road could not

2793

01:53:21,990 --> 01:53:21,040

find it i spent two or three days

2794

01:53:24,950 --> 01:53:22,000

looking

2795

01:53:28,950 --> 01:53:24,960

all over for this road was it was it was

2796

01:53:30,950 --> 01:53:28,960

it west of seashell like secret cove or

2797

01:53:33,350 --> 01:53:30,960

was it over by portland

2798

01:53:35,270 --> 01:53:33,360

yeah by port melon by

2799

01:53:37,510 --> 01:53:35,280

very close to port melon it's right

2800

01:53:41,430 --> 01:53:37,520

above port melon straight up the hill

2801  
01:53:44,470 --> 01:53:41,440  
from port melon huh uh yeah and and i

2802  
01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:44,480  
i've given out the location in detail

2803  
01:53:49,910 --> 01:53:47,119  
because uh if anybody's interested in

2804  
01:53:52,310 --> 01:53:49,920  
investigating another spooky place there

2805  
01:53:54,229 --> 01:53:52,320  
is a spooky place man now the reason i

2806  
01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:54,239  
think i went through a portal is because

2807  
01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:55,040  
well

2808  
01:54:01,510 --> 01:53:58,880  
knows of that road and it's not on any

2809  
01:54:04,070 --> 01:54:01,520  
maps but another reason is

2810  
01:54:05,750 --> 01:54:04,080  
when i was driving up the road

2811  
01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:05,760  
i kind of came around the bend going

2812  
01:54:10,629 --> 01:54:06,719  
uphill

2813  
01:54:14,070 --> 01:54:10,639

look up ahead and the road would get

2814

01:54:16,149 --> 01:54:14,080

even steeper like impossibly steep so i

2815

01:54:18,629 --> 01:54:16,159

just put the pedal to the metal

2816

01:54:19,910 --> 01:54:18,639

on the on the pickup and just went

2817

01:54:21,589 --> 01:54:19,920

roaring

2818

01:54:23,510 --> 01:54:21,599

and then i i

2819

01:54:26,070 --> 01:54:23,520

i would be hanging from the steering

2820

01:54:28,310 --> 01:54:26,080

wheel it's so steep that i was pulling

2821

01:54:30,390 --> 01:54:28,320

myself up by the steering wheel trying

2822

01:54:32,790 --> 01:54:30,400

to see over the hood but i couldn't see

2823

01:54:34,310 --> 01:54:32,800

over the hood this happened three times

2824

01:54:35,910 --> 01:54:34,320

i'm trying to see over the hood i could

2825

01:54:37,189 --> 01:54:35,920

not see over the hood i'm looking at the

2826

01:54:39,030 --> 01:54:37,199

sky

2827

01:54:40,709 --> 01:54:39,040

uh with the engine roaring

2828

01:54:44,229 --> 01:54:40,719

and i go up

2829

01:54:46,709 --> 01:54:44,239

and for for for a few for really 10

2830

01:54:49,430 --> 01:54:46,719

seconds i cannot see the road

2831

01:54:52,390 --> 01:54:49,440

and then it it kind of begins to level

2832

01:54:54,390 --> 01:54:52,400

out and i can then i can see again now

2833

01:54:56,310 --> 01:54:54,400

that that is the point where i'm pretty

2834

01:54:59,910 --> 01:54:56,320

sure i must have passed through a portal

2835

01:55:02,629 --> 01:54:59,920

because uh you know the road apparently

2836

01:55:03,669 --> 01:55:02,639

does not exist okay when was the last

2837

01:55:05,189 --> 01:55:03,679

time

2838

01:55:06,629 --> 01:55:05,199

yeah i got to head towards a break here

2839

01:55:08,629 --> 01:55:06,639

jim and i want to thank you for the

2840

01:55:11,189 --> 01:55:08,639

phone call what when was the last time

2841

01:55:11,990 --> 01:55:11,199

you were up there

2842

01:55:15,350 --> 01:55:12,000

uh

2843

01:55:19,189 --> 01:55:15,360

2000 and oh gosh

2844

01:55:21,430 --> 01:55:19,199

2 000 2000 2007 and where do you live

2845

01:55:23,510 --> 01:55:21,440

now

2846

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:23,520

uh near seashell

2847

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:27,040

man port melons right next door to you

2848

01:55:34,950 --> 01:55:29,199

why don't you go up there this weekend

2849

01:55:39,510 --> 01:55:37,350

25 miles from my place around on the

2850

01:55:40,709 --> 01:55:39,520

highway yeah so we don't usually go over

2851  
01:55:42,790 --> 01:55:40,719  
that far

2852  
01:55:44,790 --> 01:55:42,800  
you know when when i go up in the bush

2853  
01:55:46,950 --> 01:55:44,800  
camping and hiking and stuff

2854  
01:55:48,950 --> 01:55:46,960  
i don't usually go over that far just a

2855  
01:55:51,350 --> 01:55:48,960  
few times i've just been over there like

2856  
01:55:53,589 --> 01:55:51,360  
you know well you should you should

2857  
01:55:56,709 --> 01:55:53,599  
do a road trip and then report back to

2858  
01:55:59,750 --> 01:55:56,719  
us because if you have found a portal

2859  
01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:59,760  
uh you need to uh you know let's see if

2860  
01:56:03,750 --> 01:56:01,520  
you can repeat what had happened and

2861  
01:56:05,990 --> 01:56:03,760  
then come back and talk to us about it i

2862  
01:56:07,589 --> 01:56:06,000  
did the same thing but when i went back

2863  
01:56:09,669 --> 01:56:07,599

i couldn't find it

2864

01:56:11,270 --> 01:56:09,679

right but yes

2865

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,280

that's the thing i went looking for it

2866

01:56:16,229 --> 01:56:14,239

twice yeah and could not find it i drove

2867

01:56:18,870 --> 01:56:16,239

all over the place it's not that big of

2868

01:56:20,870 --> 01:56:18,880

an area no it's not it's not

2869

01:56:23,589 --> 01:56:20,880

you know how many roads

2870

01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:23,599

mellon

2871

01:56:28,629 --> 01:56:25,280

like two

2872

01:56:31,189 --> 01:56:28,639

going north right so you need to go back

2873

01:56:33,510 --> 01:56:31,199

and find that force and and report back

2874

01:56:37,669 --> 01:56:36,070

okay if i ever get through the portal

2875

01:56:40,390 --> 01:56:37,679

again i don't know if i'll get back out

2876

01:56:44,310 --> 01:56:40,400

again i know right right well you know

2877

01:56:47,669 --> 01:56:44,320

what it it uh i can i'll be able to say

2878

01:56:49,270 --> 01:56:47,679

well jim his last phone call was with us

2879

01:56:53,030 --> 01:56:49,280

on this show

2880

01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,270

there's there's intent involved because

2881

01:56:58,709 --> 01:56:57,360

the first time i went up there i was

2882

01:57:00,950 --> 01:56:58,719

looking for this place where a friend of

2883

01:57:03,109 --> 01:57:00,960

mine saw a sasquatch my friend described

2884

01:57:04,550 --> 01:57:03,119

to me where he saw the sasquatch and i

2885

01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:04,560

thought oh i'll go camping up there

2886

01:57:08,310 --> 01:57:05,360

right

2887

01:57:10,629 --> 01:57:08,320

and that's i had this intent of getting

2888

01:57:12,870 --> 01:57:10,639

to this place where there were sasquatch

2889

01:57:15,189 --> 01:57:12,880

right right and it's there's something

2890

01:57:17,189 --> 01:57:15,199

to do with the intent

2891

01:57:19,030 --> 01:57:17,199

hundred percent people say this too

2892

01:57:20,390 --> 01:57:19,040

hundred percent the same thing happens

2893

01:57:21,669 --> 01:57:20,400

with ufos

2894

01:57:24,550 --> 01:57:21,679

you know it's the same thing it's all

2895

01:57:26,870 --> 01:57:24,560

about intent you know so yeah jim thank

2896

01:57:30,149 --> 01:57:26,880

you for the fun that is absolutely great

2897

01:57:32,870 --> 01:57:30,159

and you know seashell that whole area

2898

01:57:34,870 --> 01:57:32,880

you know port melon uh just north of uh

2899

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:34,880

british columbia it's remote you know

2900

01:57:39,189 --> 01:57:37,119

you have everything that's going on

2901  
01:57:40,390 --> 01:57:39,199  
along the coastline but once you jump

2902  
01:57:42,709 --> 01:57:40,400  
off of that

2903  
01:57:45,109 --> 01:57:42,719  
you're in you're you're by yourself you

2904  
01:57:47,669 --> 01:57:45,119  
know that's a it's an incredible story

2905  
01:57:50,629 --> 01:57:47,679  
thank you for sharing that with us

2906  
01:57:53,270 --> 01:57:50,639  
thank you have a great night jim behave

2907  
01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:53,280  
nothing like a call coming in from the

2908  
01:57:58,070 --> 01:57:55,119  
great white north

2909  
01:58:00,070 --> 01:57:58,080  
it's uh it's it's a pretty remote area

2910  
01:58:02,390 --> 01:58:00,080  
up there i've spent some time up there

2911  
01:58:03,669 --> 01:58:02,400  
this is fade to black i am your host

2912  
01:58:05,669 --> 01:58:03,679  
jimmy church

2913  
01:58:07,350 --> 01:58:05,679

all right more of your phone calls are

2914

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,360

next

2915

01:58:12,390 --> 01:58:09,920

after this short break it is thursday

2916

01:58:13,669 --> 01:58:12,400

night it is fader night open lines all

2917

01:58:16,070 --> 01:58:13,679

night long

2918

01:58:17,750 --> 01:58:16,080

seven four seven

2919

01:58:20,790 --> 01:58:17,760

two two eight

2920

01:58:21,330 --> 01:58:20,800

two zero five i'll be right back stay

2921

01:58:22,629 --> 01:58:21,340

with us

2922

01:58:24,310 --> 01:58:22,639

[Music]

2923

01:58:30,229 --> 01:58:24,320

hi everybody this is rob with the metal

2924

01:58:33,750 --> 01:58:32,709

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2925

01:58:37,430 --> 01:58:33,760

station

2926  
01:58:39,189 --> 01:58:37,440  
salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2927  
01:58:41,189 --> 01:58:39,199  
poor water quality is a major health

2928  
01:58:43,430 --> 01:58:41,199  
issue and it's only getting worse

2929  
01:58:45,109 --> 01:58:43,440  
municipalities can't keep up standards

2930  
01:58:48,070 --> 01:58:45,119  
have dropped and pollutants are

2931  
01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:48,080  
increasing where does it all end it ends

2932  
01:58:51,669 --> 01:58:49,840  
by keeping the pollutants outside of

2933  
01:58:54,070 --> 01:58:51,679  
your home with hydrocare's advanced

2934  
01:58:56,070 --> 01:58:54,080  
systems available at wave home solutions

2935  
01:58:57,750 --> 01:58:56,080  
no less than the best purification

2936  
01:58:59,589 --> 01:58:57,760  
materials and processes have been

2937  
01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,599  
developed by hydrocare to provide you

2938  
01:59:04,070 --> 01:59:01,520

with healthy clean water for drinking

2939

01:59:05,910 --> 01:59:04,080

cooking and showering hydrocare far

2940

01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:05,920

surpasses the competition in removing

2941

01:59:12,070 --> 01:59:09,840

chlorine odors iron lead chemicals lime

2942

01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:12,080

scale and much more don't settle for

2943

01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:14,000

less when it comes to your water we'll

2944

01:59:17,990 --> 01:59:15,920

take care of the toughest water problems

2945

01:59:20,709 --> 01:59:18,000

for you whether it's from a city or well

2946

01:59:25,109 --> 01:59:20,719

source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2947

01:59:29,990 --> 01:59:25,119

information call 888 997 wave that's 888

2948

01:59:34,090 --> 01:59:30,000

997 wave or go to [bestwater123.com](http://bestwater123.com)

2949

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:37,910

[Music]

2950

01:59:40,990 --> 01:59:39,920

your contact for current news and

2951  
01:59:42,830 --> 01:59:41,000  
trending topics

2952  
01:59:45,030 --> 01:59:42,840  
[Music]

2953  
01:59:47,189 --> 01:59:45,040  
kgraradio.com does your basement or

2954  
01:59:49,030 --> 01:59:47,199  
crawl space have a damp musty smell well

2955  
01:59:51,189 --> 01:59:49,040  
watch out that's a sign of too much

2956  
01:59:52,870 --> 01:59:51,199  
moisture and not enough ventilation and

2957  
01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:52,880  
that can mean increased mold growth in

2958  
01:59:57,270 --> 01:59:55,199  
the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2959  
01:59:59,589 --> 01:59:57,280  
don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2960  
02:00:01,350 --> 01:59:59,599  
circulates the same unhealthy air now

2961  
02:00:03,109 --> 02:00:01,360  
there's a better way to remove these

2962  
02:00:05,589 --> 02:00:03,119  
dangers and odors it's with the

2963  
02:00:07,430 --> 02:00:05,599

computerized wave moisture control unit

2964

02:00:08,950 --> 02:00:07,440

that reduces moisture and expels

2965

02:00:10,950 --> 02:00:08,960

pollutants we replaced our old

2966

02:00:13,270 --> 02:00:10,960

dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2967

02:00:15,669 --> 02:00:13,280

only three weeks our basement is dry and

2968

02:00:17,589 --> 02:00:15,679

the musty smell is gone wave units

2969

02:00:20,070 --> 02:00:17,599

require no maintenance no buckets of

2970

02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:20,080

water or filters and costs only pennies

2971

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:22,080

a day to run breathe better live

2972

02:00:28,070 --> 02:00:23,840

healthier with an affordable no

2973

02:00:33,270 --> 02:00:28,080

maintenance wave unit call 888 717 way

2974

02:00:36,830 --> 02:00:33,280

888 717 wave or visit [dryhealthyhome.com](http://dryhealthyhome.com)

2975

02:00:46,550 --> 02:00:44,709

[Music]

2976

02:00:49,910 --> 02:00:46,560

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2977

02:00:53,109 --> 02:00:49,920

and i only drink fade to black blend

2978

02:00:54,709 --> 02:00:53,119

coffee from river moon just click on the

2979

02:00:56,470 --> 02:00:54,719

river moon coffee banner at

2980

02:00:59,750 --> 02:00:56,480

jimmychurchradio.com

2981

02:01:02,229 --> 02:00:59,760

promo code f2b blend

2982

02:01:04,870 --> 02:01:02,239

so are you tired of being tired well

2983

02:01:06,550 --> 02:01:04,880

then it's time to get the tea hey it's

2984

02:01:08,790 --> 02:01:06,560

lisa here to tell you about this all

2985

02:01:10,709 --> 02:01:08,800

natural all organic tea i've been

2986

02:01:13,589 --> 02:01:10,719

drinking that has had great results for

2987

02:01:15,750 --> 02:01:13,599

over 20 years it's called life change

2988

02:01:18,070 --> 02:01:15,760

tea and it's specially formulated to

2989

02:01:21,030 --> 02:01:18,080

help detoxify and cleanse your kidneys

2990

02:01:22,870 --> 02:01:21,040

liver colon and blood all at once the

2991

02:01:25,189 --> 02:01:22,880

colon is one of the most ignored organs

2992

02:01:27,189 --> 02:01:25,199

in the human body the faster that waste

2993

02:01:28,870 --> 02:01:27,199

is eliminated from the body the less

2994

02:01:31,270 --> 02:01:28,880

time that waste sits in our intestines

2995

02:01:33,270 --> 02:01:31,280

spreading toxins to our bloodstream this

2996

02:01:35,270 --> 02:01:33,280

tea helps cleanse chemicals caused by

2997

02:01:37,589 --> 02:01:35,280

outside intruders from our entire

2998

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:37,599

digestive system and get this weight

2999

02:01:42,070 --> 02:01:40,080

loss can be a side effect and with

3000

02:01:44,149 --> 02:01:42,080

continued use of the tea you can

3001  
02:01:46,629 --> 02:01:44,159  
experience clear healthier younger

3002  
02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:46,639  
looking skin increased energy and a

3003  
02:01:51,189 --> 02:01:48,480  
happier outlook on life so if you're

3004  
02:01:54,790 --> 02:01:51,199  
tired of being tired get the life change

3005  
02:01:57,189 --> 02:01:54,800  
tea at get the tea.com that's get the

3006  
02:01:58,709 --> 02:01:57,199  
tea.com and like me you'll be glad you

3007  
02:02:02,229 --> 02:01:58,719  
did

3008  
02:02:04,310 --> 02:02:02,239  
road with limited data or wi-fi

3009  
02:02:06,550 --> 02:02:04,320  
available you can still listen to every

3010  
02:02:09,750 --> 02:02:06,560  
minute of fade to black by just calling

3011  
02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:12,550  
no smartphone app or internet needed it

3012  
02:02:17,589 --> 02:02:14,880  
saves your data plan and no extra cost

3013  
02:02:20,870 --> 02:02:17,599

if you have unlimited minutes just call

3014

02:02:27,120 --> 02:02:23,109

you can listen to me jimmy church on any

3015

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:27,130

phone anytime anywhere go beckley taffy

3016

02:02:43,510 --> 02:02:40,629

you want to know a secret i love ponies

3017

02:02:45,430 --> 02:02:43,520

i really love ponies i'm serious

3018

02:02:47,109 --> 02:02:45,440

i couldn't stay sane without pulling

3019

02:02:49,189 --> 02:02:47,119

into the brush

3020

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:49,199

why fade to black

3021

02:03:00,390 --> 02:02:57,830

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3022

02:03:04,960 --> 02:03:00,400

on the game changer radio network and

3023

02:03:16,790 --> 02:03:04,970

kgra the global radio alliance

3024

02:03:18,229 --> 02:03:16,800

[Music]

3025

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:18,239

all right welcome back fade to black

3026

02:03:27,030 --> 02:03:20,320

thursday night fader nights open lines

3027

02:03:31,910 --> 02:03:28,470

two two eight 747-228-2051-747-2282 zero

3028

02:03:33,990 --> 02:03:31,920

five one great calls tonight

3029

02:03:36,870 --> 02:03:34,000

man oh man i love thursday nights on

3030

02:03:38,390 --> 02:03:36,880

fade to black it is the best and

3031

02:03:42,149 --> 02:03:38,400

look i'm gonna put my money where my

3032

02:03:44,149 --> 02:03:42,159

mouth is snowing in flagstaff tonight

3033

02:03:45,510 --> 02:03:44,159

eric i guess you're in flagstaff there

3034

02:03:48,790 --> 02:03:45,520

you go you just posted a picture of

3035

02:03:50,229 --> 02:03:48,800

video of snowfall in flagstaff arizona

3036

02:03:51,430 --> 02:03:50,239

let's go straight back to the phones hi

3037

02:03:53,830 --> 02:03:51,440

you're live on fade to black who's

3038

02:03:56,310 --> 02:03:53,840

calling

3039

02:03:59,109 --> 02:03:56,320

you're live

3040

02:04:02,470 --> 02:03:59,119

texas who is this

3041

02:04:04,149 --> 02:04:02,480

ed in del rio texas hi ed how are you

3042

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:04,159

man

3043

02:04:07,510 --> 02:04:06,000

i'm doing great uh

3044

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:07,520

jimmy um

3045

02:04:13,430 --> 02:04:10,480

enjoying your program as usual

3046

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:13,440

i just wanted to say that

3047

02:04:16,709 --> 02:04:15,599

i i'm relatively uh

3048

02:04:18,229 --> 02:04:16,719

new to

3049

02:04:20,470 --> 02:04:18,239

your program

3050

02:04:22,950 --> 02:04:20,480

but uh

3051  
02:04:30,229 --> 02:04:22,960  
i i

3052  
02:04:35,030 --> 02:04:30,239  
uh

3053  
02:04:36,149 --> 02:04:35,040  
in ufos and

3054  
02:04:38,950 --> 02:04:36,159  
uh

3055  
02:04:40,070 --> 02:04:38,960  
ufo from island

3056  
02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,080  
back

3057  
02:04:43,030 --> 02:04:42,239  
in the 60s

3058  
02:04:44,870 --> 02:04:43,040  
when

3059  
02:04:48,390 --> 02:04:44,880  
i read

3060  
02:04:51,510 --> 02:04:48,400  
everyone danica's work sarah chariot of

3061  
02:04:53,589 --> 02:04:51,520  
the grads sure

3062  
02:04:56,310 --> 02:04:53,599  
and uh

3063  
02:04:57,990 --> 02:04:56,320

ever since then i've had an undying

3064

02:05:00,709 --> 02:04:58,000

interest in

3065

02:05:03,189 --> 02:05:00,719

in ufology and

3066

02:05:07,669 --> 02:05:03,199

uh well i've always been interested in

3067

02:05:10,070 --> 02:05:07,679

history and archaeology i i i was a

3068

02:05:13,270 --> 02:05:10,080

close follower of

3069

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:13,280

archaeological crimes and uh

3070

02:05:19,350 --> 02:05:16,480

historical events when i was a kid

3071

02:05:23,830 --> 02:05:20,950

all right

3072

02:05:26,870 --> 02:05:23,840

ron duncan's book just

3073

02:05:28,149 --> 02:05:26,880

sparked my interest even more

3074

02:05:31,189 --> 02:05:28,159

and then

3075

02:05:36,149 --> 02:05:32,870

uh

3076

02:05:38,550 --> 02:05:36,159

ancient elders came along until virginia

3077

02:05:41,430 --> 02:05:38,560

i'm not much of a television watcher but

3078

02:05:42,629 --> 02:05:41,440

i was fascinated by the program

3079

02:05:45,030 --> 02:05:42,639

uh

3080

02:05:47,189 --> 02:05:45,040

i i've sort of lost my

3081

02:05:50,390 --> 02:05:47,199

well i haven't really lost my interest

3082

02:05:52,550 --> 02:05:50,400

in ancient areas but they've

3083

02:05:54,070 --> 02:05:52,560

sort of gotten

3084

02:05:55,990 --> 02:05:54,080

away from it

3085

02:05:58,310 --> 02:05:56,000

i think the course of the program is

3086

02:06:00,229 --> 02:05:58,320

changing a little bit

3087

02:06:02,390 --> 02:06:00,239

but uh

3088

02:06:05,189 --> 02:06:02,400

uh

3089

02:06:05,990 --> 02:06:05,199

well let me ask you this ed if i if i

3090

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,000

may

3091

02:06:12,310 --> 02:06:08,880

you're 76 years old right you you read

3092

02:06:14,550 --> 02:06:12,320

cherry to the gods in 1968 1969 and

3093

02:06:15,669 --> 02:06:14,560

you're interested in history and the ufo

3094

02:06:19,350 --> 02:06:15,679

subject

3095

02:06:20,310 --> 02:06:19,360

at that point in the late 60s did you

3096

02:06:24,149 --> 02:06:20,320

think

3097

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:24,159

that you would be talking to me in 2019

3098

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:27,360

on the radio about the subject and not

3099

02:06:33,109 --> 02:06:30,960

have the government talk about ufos yet

3100

02:06:34,390 --> 02:06:33,119

did you really think that 50 years would

3101

02:06:37,030 --> 02:06:34,400

go by

3102

02:06:38,870 --> 02:06:37,040

and and no confirmation from the

3103

02:06:41,350 --> 02:06:38,880

government or

3104

02:06:42,830 --> 02:06:41,360

or ufos showing up in the sky pretty

3105

02:06:47,990 --> 02:06:42,840

pretty crazy

3106

02:06:55,990 --> 02:06:48,000

i

3107

02:06:57,830 --> 02:06:56,000

and uh

3108

02:07:01,109 --> 02:06:57,840

i've seen a lot of stuff and i've seen

3109

02:07:04,870 --> 02:07:01,119

some a few things that perhaps were

3110

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:04,880

to me were strange or not explainable um

3111

02:07:08,790 --> 02:07:07,360

i i'm not going to go into details at

3112

02:07:10,229 --> 02:07:08,800

this time but

3113

02:07:17,990 --> 02:07:10,239

uh

3114

02:07:19,589 --> 02:07:18,000

up until a few years ago i i went to

3115

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:19,599

yosemite

3116

02:07:24,229 --> 02:07:22,400

uh every summer for a week

3117

02:07:26,950 --> 02:07:24,239

and camped out

3118

02:07:28,470 --> 02:07:26,960

crazy stuff going on up there yeah no

3119

02:07:30,870 --> 02:07:28,480

doubt

3120

02:07:32,870 --> 02:07:30,880

oh yeah yes

3121

02:07:37,270 --> 02:07:32,880

that's the real deal definitely

3122

02:07:38,310 --> 02:07:37,280

yeah yosemite is the real deal

3123

02:07:40,310 --> 02:07:38,320

uh

3124

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:40,320

i i

3125

02:07:45,270 --> 02:07:43,280

well my cousin's been going over

3126

02:07:47,510 --> 02:07:45,280

up here for about

3127

02:07:48,390 --> 02:07:47,520

30 odd years

3128

02:07:51,430 --> 02:07:48,400

uh

3129

02:07:54,709 --> 02:07:51,440

i was living in california

3130

02:07:59,030 --> 02:07:54,719

in the 80s and 90s and i i

3131

02:08:01,589 --> 02:07:59,040

started going up there myself

3132

02:08:05,270 --> 02:08:01,599

like i said every summer

3133

02:08:07,669 --> 02:08:05,280

and we would sit out at night and

3134

02:08:11,270 --> 02:08:07,679

get back in our

3135

02:08:14,629 --> 02:08:11,280

lawn chairs right flat and watch the sky

3136

02:08:17,270 --> 02:08:15,350

but

3137

02:08:19,510 --> 02:08:17,280

of course in the meantime we're also

3138

02:08:22,550 --> 02:08:19,520

shooting the bears off

3139

02:08:24,870 --> 02:08:22,560

yeah right right right right

3140

02:08:27,350 --> 02:08:24,880

you know well this is that's how we

3141

02:08:29,430 --> 02:08:27,360

would spend our life you know

3142

02:08:31,589 --> 02:08:29,440

what do you think what do you uh you

3143

02:08:34,390 --> 02:08:31,599

know at this point you're not that much

3144

02:08:37,990 --> 02:08:34,400

older than i am but what what is really

3145

02:08:41,510 --> 02:08:38,000

great for you being 76 is you have seen

3146

02:08:43,669 --> 02:08:41,520

a lot in your life and and i'm not quite

3147

02:08:45,669 --> 02:08:43,679

there uh yet

3148

02:08:47,270 --> 02:08:45,679

but i certainly know that there is

3149

02:08:49,750 --> 02:08:47,280

something going on

3150

02:08:51,589 --> 02:08:49,760

and for you when you go to yosemite you

3151

02:08:53,510 --> 02:08:51,599

know you're reading books you're you're

3152

02:08:55,830 --> 02:08:53,520

out there asking questions

3153

02:08:57,910 --> 02:08:55,840

ultimately and what do you think is what

3154

02:09:00,229 --> 02:08:57,920

do you think is happening right now are

3155

02:09:02,830 --> 02:09:00,239

we being visited is the government

3156

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:02,840

holding back information are you

3157

02:09:09,910 --> 02:09:07,360

frustrated i have no doubt about it and

3158

02:09:12,629 --> 02:09:09,920

uh i reached your point of first dream

3159

02:09:14,550 --> 02:09:12,639

i'm sick and tired of your life i know

3160

02:09:16,709 --> 02:09:14,560

right

3161

02:09:21,109 --> 02:09:16,719

i'm gonna put it wrong

3162

02:09:22,550 --> 02:09:21,119

right right right right because

3163

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:22,560

personally

3164

02:09:38,950 --> 02:09:23,280

i

3165

02:09:44,229 --> 02:09:38,960

and talk one day

3166

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:46,790

the congress in the desert next month i

3167

02:09:53,270 --> 02:09:50,960

mean not well there's one coming up soon

3168

02:09:55,990 --> 02:09:53,280

yeah in may contact in the desert yeah

3169

02:09:57,589 --> 02:09:56,000

out in palm springs palm springs yeah

3170

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:57,599

i'm moving to

3171

02:10:05,030 --> 02:10:01,360

albuquerque later this month uh self

3172

02:10:08,229 --> 02:10:05,040

reasons i love the climate over there

3173

02:10:11,109 --> 02:10:08,239

and uh i i i i don't know if i'll be

3174

02:10:12,390 --> 02:10:11,119

able to make it out to the west coast uh

3175

02:10:14,550 --> 02:10:12,400

in may

3176

02:10:17,030 --> 02:10:14,560

but i'm going to try it why can't you do

3177

02:10:20,229 --> 02:10:17,040

it well and then right after that is our

3178

02:10:21,750 --> 02:10:20,239

soul tech conference up in uh colorado

3179

02:10:23,990 --> 02:10:21,760

and if you're going to be in albuquerque

3180

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:24,000

it's not that far from you

3181

02:10:31,830 --> 02:10:28,079

right even closer yeah

3182

02:10:32,790 --> 02:10:31,840

that's uh july 4th weekend

3183

02:10:36,149 --> 02:10:32,800

whoa

3184

02:10:37,510 --> 02:10:36,159

i know right okay all right yeah hey

3185

02:10:39,910 --> 02:10:37,520

sounds great

3186

02:10:42,069 --> 02:10:39,920

do me a favor enjoy the rest of your

3187

02:10:45,270 --> 02:10:42,079

night okay enjoy the rest of your night

3188

02:10:48,629 --> 02:10:47,830

and you also i'm enjoying the problems

3189

02:10:49,830 --> 02:10:48,639

and

3190

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:49,840

uh

3191

02:10:54,709 --> 02:10:52,320

i will get some sleep immediately after

3192

02:10:55,589 --> 02:10:54,719

you go off the air although

3193

02:11:05,189 --> 02:10:55,599

uh

3194

02:11:09,750 --> 02:11:05,199

that's a good way to do it that's a good

3195

02:11:15,189 --> 02:11:12,629

you take it easy and keep plugging at it

3196

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:15,199

i love it thank you no you keep plugging

3197

02:11:20,629 --> 02:11:18,480

at it young man okay

3198

02:11:22,950 --> 02:11:20,639

i certainly will thank you i'll talk to

3199

02:11:25,510 --> 02:11:22,960

you soon thank you so much that's ed

3200

02:11:28,550 --> 02:11:25,520

from texas right there

3201

02:11:30,709 --> 02:11:28,560

and 76 years young

3202

02:11:33,669 --> 02:11:30,719

and still trying to get those questions

3203

02:11:36,069 --> 02:11:33,679

answered and i really really appreciate

3204

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:36,079

that phone call ed thank you so much

3205

02:11:40,069 --> 02:11:38,400

and let's uh stay on these phones here

3206

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:40,079

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3207

02:11:43,430 --> 02:11:41,920

calling

3208

02:11:44,870 --> 02:11:43,440

this is brittany lindsey from british

3209

02:11:47,910 --> 02:11:44,880

columbia hi

3210

02:11:49,910 --> 02:11:47,920

britain brittany lindsey from british

3211

02:11:51,350 --> 02:11:49,920

col that's a mouthful

3212

02:11:53,350 --> 02:11:51,360

hey would you

3213

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:53,360

what did you think about that phone call

3214

02:11:58,870 --> 02:11:56,239

uh from seashell

3215

02:12:00,629 --> 02:11:58,880

you know um it's kind of why i called uh

3216

02:12:03,910 --> 02:12:00,639

it's pretty interesting there are a lot

3217

02:12:06,709 --> 02:12:03,920

of strange things happening in bc here

3218

02:12:08,790 --> 02:12:06,719

i would totally agree i had

3219

02:12:10,310 --> 02:12:08,800

i had a really weird experience in the

3220

02:12:13,430 --> 02:12:10,320

summer time so i thought i'd share it

3221

02:12:15,430 --> 02:12:13,440

with you yeah what happened brittany

3222

02:12:16,390 --> 02:12:15,440

well basically me and my wife we moved

3223

02:12:18,870 --> 02:12:16,400

into

3224

02:12:20,470 --> 02:12:18,880

an area of powell river here where it's

3225

02:12:22,229 --> 02:12:20,480

there's a lot of dense forest there's

3226

02:12:23,910 --> 02:12:22,239

about 50 acres of forest right behind

3227

02:12:26,470 --> 02:12:23,920

our house right and there's lots of

3228

02:12:28,870 --> 02:12:26,480

bears and wildlife um

3229

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:28,880

so we went for a walk in the forest and

3230

02:12:32,310 --> 02:12:30,880

i've been studying sasquatch for some

3231

02:12:35,750 --> 02:12:32,320

years and i was really a big fan of

3232

02:12:37,270 --> 02:12:35,760

lloyd pie's work and i i always believed

3233

02:12:39,189 --> 02:12:37,280

in sasquatch but i never thought i'd

3234

02:12:41,750 --> 02:12:39,199

actually have an encounter with one

3235

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:41,760

especially right behind my house

3236

02:12:46,470 --> 02:12:44,560

but it happened and it kind of blew my

3237

02:12:49,189 --> 02:12:46,480

mind and scared the living

3238

02:12:54,629 --> 02:12:52,870

hey brittany what part of bc

3239

02:12:56,229 --> 02:12:54,639

powell river

3240

02:12:59,109 --> 02:12:56,239

which which river

3241

02:13:01,669 --> 02:12:59,119

oh powell river oh so

3242

02:13:03,750 --> 02:13:01,679

up north of a seashell so you're getting

3243

02:13:06,709 --> 02:13:03,760

up there a little bit

3244

02:13:09,189 --> 02:13:06,719

gotcha yeah it's um yeah quite isolated

3245

02:13:10,950 --> 02:13:09,199

up here yes it is powell river little

3246

02:13:13,109 --> 02:13:10,960

little tiny town too as well okay so

3247

02:13:15,830 --> 02:13:13,119

what happened

3248

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:15,840

well you're walking in the forest and i

3249

02:13:19,589 --> 02:13:18,000

basically saw

3250

02:13:21,830 --> 02:13:19,599

something that a lot of sasquatch

3251  
02:13:24,709 --> 02:13:21,840  
reaches researchers find and it's like a

3252  
02:13:27,109 --> 02:13:24,719  
marker that the sasquatch apparently

3253  
02:13:28,629 --> 02:13:27,119  
creates they basically they take

3254  
02:13:31,830 --> 02:13:28,639  
large trees

3255  
02:13:33,750 --> 02:13:31,840  
and make a tp formation out of it and we

3256  
02:13:36,470 --> 02:13:33,760  
were walking along the path and we saw

3257  
02:13:38,149 --> 02:13:36,480  
this tv formation and it was made out of

3258  
02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:38,159  
these huge trees like no human being

3259  
02:13:42,390 --> 02:13:40,400  
could have done it it was pretty big

3260  
02:13:43,990 --> 02:13:42,400  
and there's no like

3261  
02:13:45,270 --> 02:13:44,000  
logging or anything going down on this

3262  
02:13:47,109 --> 02:13:45,280  
force like it's

3263  
02:13:49,669 --> 02:13:47,119

it's very dense woods no one goes down

3264

02:13:51,669 --> 02:13:49,679

there right and so when i saw that i

3265

02:13:53,109 --> 02:13:51,679

knew right away what that was and i was

3266

02:13:54,629 --> 02:13:53,119

like okay i'm like

3267

02:13:57,189 --> 02:13:54,639

maybe we should turn back it doesn't

3268

02:13:59,189 --> 02:13:57,199

really feel right right and then we look

3269

02:14:01,030 --> 02:13:59,199

and the whole pathway

3270

02:14:02,310 --> 02:14:01,040

is completely blocked off by these giant

3271

02:14:03,589 --> 02:14:02,320

trees that there's just no way of

3272

02:14:05,589 --> 02:14:03,599

getting through

3273

02:14:07,109 --> 02:14:05,599

so uh my wife and my friend were just

3274

02:14:08,870 --> 02:14:07,119

standing there

3275

02:14:10,950 --> 02:14:08,880

and then i heard this wrestling in the

3276

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:10,960

bushes were in front of me like three

3277

02:14:15,030 --> 02:14:12,800

feet away from me shut up i kind of

3278

02:14:17,030 --> 02:14:15,040

stood there like thinking that maybe it

3279

02:14:20,790 --> 02:14:17,040

might have been a cougar or a bear

3280

02:14:22,629 --> 02:14:20,800

because we get tons of those here right

3281

02:14:24,629 --> 02:14:22,639

um

3282

02:14:27,350 --> 02:14:24,639

i can't believe it

3283

02:14:29,830 --> 02:14:27,360

a sasquatch creature

3284

02:14:31,990 --> 02:14:29,840

stood up right in front of me and he

3285

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:32,000

must have been about eight nine feet

3286

02:14:35,270 --> 02:14:33,360

tall

3287

02:14:37,350 --> 02:14:35,280

and he was um

3288

02:14:39,830 --> 02:14:37,360

not a dark brown but more of a lighter

3289

02:14:42,390 --> 02:14:39,840

amber colored

3290

02:14:45,030 --> 02:14:42,400

and he just looked right at me and

3291

02:14:46,470 --> 02:14:45,040

i booked it i was i was two months

3292

02:14:47,910 --> 02:14:46,480

pregnant with our daughter so i guess

3293

02:14:49,510 --> 02:14:47,920

instinctively i just

3294

02:14:51,910 --> 02:14:49,520

i want to get the heck out of there

3295

02:14:54,069 --> 02:14:51,920

right but um we've been back through

3296

02:14:55,589 --> 02:14:54,079

there and the whole and the tp formation

3297

02:14:58,390 --> 02:14:55,599

has been taken down

3298

02:15:00,870 --> 02:14:58,400

the pathway is still blocked and

3299

02:15:02,189 --> 02:15:00,880

yeah no one really goes in there anymore

3300

02:15:03,910 --> 02:15:02,199

wow that is

3301

02:15:06,629 --> 02:15:03,920

crazy

3302

02:15:08,470 --> 02:15:06,639

i mean that i'm serious too that that

3303

02:15:09,270 --> 02:15:08,480

that's pretty nuts

3304

02:15:10,870 --> 02:15:09,280

now

3305

02:15:12,550 --> 02:15:10,880

what about your wife and your friend

3306

02:15:13,350 --> 02:15:12,560

there was three of you right that were

3307

02:15:16,310 --> 02:15:13,360

there

3308

02:15:17,669 --> 02:15:16,320

yeah did they see anything yes

3309

02:15:19,510 --> 02:15:17,679

yes

3310

02:15:21,430 --> 02:15:19,520

wow

3311

02:15:24,390 --> 02:15:21,440

yeah

3312

02:15:27,589 --> 02:15:24,400

how long ago was this

3313

02:15:29,830 --> 02:15:27,599

that was just last summer wow

3314

02:15:30,950 --> 02:15:29,840

and and you went back up there the tp is

3315

02:15:33,669 --> 02:15:30,960

down

3316

02:15:37,589 --> 02:15:33,679

um but you're you're crazy enough to go

3317

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:37,599

back which i got to give you credit for

3318

02:15:40,870 --> 02:15:39,840

oh i was just you know like when you run

3319

02:15:42,629 --> 02:15:40,880

away from something like that you kind

3320

02:15:44,310 --> 02:15:42,639

of regret it after totally just

3321

02:15:46,310 --> 02:15:44,320

instinctively kind of get out of there

3322

02:15:47,589 --> 02:15:46,320

so i wanted to go and see like just to

3323

02:15:49,990 --> 02:15:47,599

confirm

3324

02:15:53,189 --> 02:15:50,000

and of course the obvious question you

3325

02:15:55,990 --> 02:15:53,199

you know you didn't take a picture

3326

02:15:58,870 --> 02:15:56,000

no i didn't yeah i know i know

3327

02:15:59,830 --> 02:15:58,880

i know wow that is just so nice

3328

02:16:06,390 --> 02:15:59,840

i know

3329

02:16:09,350 --> 02:16:06,400

uh it's uh that's thank you for sharing

3330

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:09,360

that with us and you know seashell you

3331

02:16:13,830 --> 02:16:10,960

know powell river

3332

02:16:14,629 --> 02:16:13,840

when you get that far up you know first

3333

02:16:16,229 --> 02:16:14,639

off

3334

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:16,239

vancouver

3335

02:16:21,030 --> 02:16:19,040

people think it's a big city it's not

3336

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:21,040

i mean it's nice and it's you know it's

3337

02:16:24,790 --> 02:16:22,960

it's good but it's and once you get

3338

02:16:26,470 --> 02:16:24,800

outside of vancouver

3339

02:16:28,870 --> 02:16:26,480

you know the next biggest city over

3340

02:16:29,830 --> 02:16:28,880

there is like vancouver north vancouver

3341

02:16:31,350 --> 02:16:29,840

right

3342

02:16:34,469 --> 02:16:31,360

um yeah but

3343

02:16:37,110 --> 02:16:34,479

uh it's not kelowna you know or you know

3344

02:16:41,190 --> 02:16:37,120

what i mean it's these are very very

3345

02:16:43,750 --> 02:16:41,200

very small remote communities

3346

02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:43,760

yes it is i mean in order to get to pell

3347

02:16:48,150 --> 02:16:46,240

river you have to take an hour ferry

3348

02:16:51,190 --> 02:16:48,160

ride drive two hours and then take

3349

02:16:53,429 --> 02:16:51,200

another ferry ride that's right so it's

3350

02:16:55,910 --> 02:16:53,439

so hard to get here

3351

02:16:56,950 --> 02:16:55,920

wow that is incredible thank you hey

3352

02:16:59,669 --> 02:16:56,960

brittany

3353

02:17:02,549 --> 02:16:59,679

be safe and do me can you get back up

3354

02:17:04,950 --> 02:17:02,559

there do you still live up there

3355

02:17:07,110 --> 02:17:04,960

yeah it's it's literally just like a two

3356

02:17:08,309 --> 02:17:07,120

minute walk in the back of my house

3357

02:17:10,309 --> 02:17:08,319

wow

3358

02:17:12,389 --> 02:17:10,319

what about goat island have you ever

3359

02:17:14,469 --> 02:17:12,399

been up there

3360

02:17:16,629 --> 02:17:14,479

i haven't been there but i've heard some

3361

02:17:18,469 --> 02:17:16,639

pretty surreal things yeah i've heard

3362

02:17:20,230 --> 02:17:18,479

things about goat island too and if you

3363

02:17:21,429 --> 02:17:20,240

live right there

3364

02:17:26,709 --> 02:17:21,439

yeah

3365

02:17:29,110 --> 02:17:26,719

remote producer

3366

02:17:30,309 --> 02:17:29,120

brittany up in powell river up there

3367

02:17:32,870 --> 02:17:30,319

seeking

3368

02:17:35,589 --> 02:17:32,880

sasquatch take take

3369

02:17:37,589 --> 02:17:35,599

have your camera ready though you've got

3370

02:17:39,190 --> 02:17:37,599

to i will

3371

02:17:40,830 --> 02:17:39,200

thank you so much brittany enjoy the

3372

02:17:43,509 --> 02:17:40,840

rest of your night and

3373

02:17:47,349 --> 02:17:43,519

weekend youtube thank you very much yeah

3374

02:17:49,669 --> 02:17:47,359

thank you so much that's amanda

3375

02:17:52,150 --> 02:17:49,679

great phone calls tonight

3376

02:17:55,429 --> 02:17:52,160

here on fade to black it is fader night

3377

02:17:57,349 --> 02:17:55,439

747 228

3378

02:17:59,990 --> 02:17:57,359

zero five one thank you for that phone

3379

02:18:02,230 --> 02:18:00,000

call brittany and go up there and get it

3380

02:18:04,150 --> 02:18:02,240

done hi you're live on fade to black

3381

02:18:06,230 --> 02:18:04,160

who's calling

3382

02:18:08,070 --> 02:18:06,240

uh good evening mr churchill my name is

3383

02:18:09,110 --> 02:18:08,080

sir mark brubach

3384

02:18:12,150 --> 02:18:09,120

sir

3385

02:18:15,270 --> 02:18:12,160

mark brubeck

3386

02:18:17,750 --> 02:18:15,280

yes sir what do you do

3387

02:18:19,910 --> 02:18:17,760

uh well many things but uh the reason

3388

02:18:22,230 --> 02:18:19,920

why i called in this evening is because

3389

02:18:23,830 --> 02:18:22,240

of so many people having respect for you

3390

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:23,840

including myself and all the great

3391

02:18:27,589 --> 02:18:25,519

topics that you have

3392

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:27,599

that i wanted to share with you maybe i

3393

02:18:31,669 --> 02:18:29,679

could pick your brain sometime about

3394

02:18:34,230 --> 02:18:31,679

this book i have that was written by the

3395

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:34,240

founder of the bavarian illuminati

3396

02:18:39,990 --> 02:18:36,960

okay which book is that

3397

02:18:42,469 --> 02:18:40,000

uh diogenes lamp ah you've got that okay

3398

02:18:45,509 --> 02:18:42,479

so have you read the whole thing

3399

02:18:47,990 --> 02:18:45,519

uh i helped put it out oh you helped put

3400

02:18:52,150 --> 02:18:48,000

it out oh when you say my book

3401

02:18:54,709 --> 02:18:52,160

you you literally mean my book yeah i

3402

02:18:58,549 --> 02:18:54,719

mean it's dr weisstov's book to be sure

3403

02:19:01,830 --> 02:18:58,559

uh brother but at the same time yeah i

3404

02:19:03,270 --> 02:19:01,840

paid some money for a translator and it

3405

02:19:05,509 --> 02:19:03,280

was

3406

02:19:08,070 --> 02:19:05,519

what i seem to be what seemed to be the

3407

02:19:11,270 --> 02:19:08,080

first time in history that his work was

3408

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:11,280

translated into english oh very cool

3409

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:13,200

very cool so what do you want to talk

3410

02:19:17,830 --> 02:19:15,040

about

3411

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:17,840

well i'm up against a brick wall and

3412

02:19:22,790 --> 02:19:20,000

confused at the fact that it seems to

3413

02:19:25,750 --> 02:19:22,800

have millions of hits and in movies and

3414

02:19:28,070 --> 02:19:25,760

blogs and on youtube and books and

3415

02:19:30,469 --> 02:19:28,080

talked about in all our circles

3416

02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:30,479

and the different communities and yet

3417

02:19:34,389 --> 02:19:32,240

i have this book which i've been trying

3418

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:34,399

to reprint i don't know if do you have

3419

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:37,120

it only did you get the masonic book

3420

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:38,399

club edition

3421

02:19:43,669 --> 02:19:42,240

did do i i'd have to go back and look

3422

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:43,679

i'd have to go back i guess that was the

3423

02:19:47,830 --> 02:19:45,599

only one that came out so it probably

3424

02:19:50,070 --> 02:19:47,840

was the blue leather gold embossed cover

3425

02:19:52,230 --> 02:19:50,080

but it's been incredibly difficult to

3426

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:52,240

even find anyone interested in putting

3427

02:19:57,429 --> 02:19:55,520

it out maybe as a paperback

3428

02:20:00,710 --> 02:19:57,439

and seeing as though it's in all these

3429

02:20:02,950 --> 02:20:00,720

masonic libraries right you know and i i

3430

02:20:05,670 --> 02:20:02,960

would like it for the average person you

3431

02:20:08,230 --> 02:20:05,680

know to be able to get a hold of it

3432

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:08,240

what get a hold of richard dolan that's

3433

02:20:11,030 --> 02:20:09,200

it you know

3434

02:20:13,190 --> 02:20:11,040

reach out to him and tell him you've got

3435

02:20:15,670 --> 02:20:13,200

it ready to go you've got the rights to

3436

02:20:17,750 --> 02:20:15,680

it and it's been translated yes

3437

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:17,760

yeah i own the translation

3438

02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:20,240

okay get a hold of richard dolan

3439

02:20:23,030 --> 02:20:21,040

and if

3440

02:20:25,110 --> 02:20:23,040

if it's ready to go

3441

02:20:26,630 --> 02:20:25,120

um and you can just tell richard you

3442

02:20:29,190 --> 02:20:26,640

know you can write him keyhole

3443

02:20:31,990 --> 02:20:29,200

publishing at uh i think it's at gmail

3444

02:20:33,990 --> 02:20:32,000

but you can go to his website and uh

3445

02:20:35,590 --> 02:20:34,000

dull richard dolan press

3446

02:20:37,830 --> 02:20:35,600

and uh just tell him you were just on

3447

02:20:38,630 --> 02:20:37,840

fade to black and jimmy said to contact

3448

02:20:42,469 --> 02:20:38,640

you

3449

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,479

what i would do he's cool

3450

02:20:46,230 --> 02:20:44,560

awesome well he is and thank you very

3451

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:46,240

much sir i appreciate that you have a

3452

02:20:52,550 --> 02:20:49,600

good night mark behave and be with you

3453

02:20:54,550 --> 02:20:52,560

will do many blessings thank you and uh

3454

02:20:56,710 --> 02:20:54,560

yeah i'd read that

3455

02:20:59,270 --> 02:20:56,720

i would absolutely

3456

02:21:00,469 --> 02:20:59,280

uh read that let me uh line up a couple

3457

02:21:02,790 --> 02:21:00,479

of things here

3458

02:21:05,830 --> 02:21:02,800

and uh because i'm manning the phones uh

3459

02:21:08,950 --> 02:21:05,840

myself tonight and uh there you go man

3460

02:21:11,510 --> 02:21:08,960

everything it's so funny i watch these

3461

02:21:13,349 --> 02:21:11,520

uh phone calls cycle through now if you

3462

02:21:15,429 --> 02:21:13,359

hear yourself go on hold and it goes

3463

02:21:18,790 --> 02:21:15,439

silent it's because you're being put on

3464

02:21:21,110 --> 02:21:18,800

hold okay that's all it is that's all it

3465

02:21:23,190 --> 02:21:21,120

look at this just flooding in okay i'm

3466

02:21:25,510 --> 02:21:23,200

putting you on hold don't go anywhere

3467

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:25,520

all right let's jump over to here okay

3468

02:21:29,110 --> 02:21:27,040

all right hi you're live on fade to

3469

02:21:31,429 --> 02:21:29,120

black who's calling

3470

02:21:34,469 --> 02:21:31,439

hi jimmy this is karen from seattle hi

3471

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:34,479

karen troublemaker hold on i knew it i

3472

02:21:38,550 --> 02:21:36,560

knew it it's fader night

3473

02:21:40,150 --> 02:21:38,560

karen's gonna call in and cause trouble

3474

02:21:42,309 --> 02:21:40,160

how you doing what do you think about

3475

02:21:44,550 --> 02:21:42,319

all these calls coming in from vancouver

3476

02:21:46,630 --> 02:21:44,560

tonight british columbia

3477

02:21:49,910 --> 02:21:46,640

seashell yeah we are

3478

02:21:52,150 --> 02:21:49,920

we are awash in southwest

3479

02:21:55,270 --> 02:21:52,160

continent let me tell you say that three

3480

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:55,280

times really fast i will not because

3481

02:22:00,870 --> 02:21:58,240

i'll mess that up i know right

3482

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:00,880

what's on your mind tonight karen

3483

02:22:05,510 --> 02:22:02,960

well if you don't mind i would like to

3484

02:22:06,950 --> 02:22:05,520

um finish the story that i started about

3485

02:22:08,790 --> 02:22:06,960

my experience

3486

02:22:11,670 --> 02:22:08,800

last week

3487

02:22:14,150 --> 02:22:11,680

karen it's all you i will refresh you

3488

02:22:15,830 --> 02:22:14,160

okay no it's okay we've got we've got

3489

02:22:20,830 --> 02:22:15,840

six minutes

3490

02:22:24,389 --> 02:22:20,840

i can do anything okay

3491

02:22:26,150 --> 02:22:24,399

so okay so last week um i told you about

3492

02:22:28,870 --> 02:22:26,160

you know when i was a little girl

3493

02:22:31,030 --> 02:22:28,880

saw that red ship outside my door yep or

3494

02:22:32,630 --> 02:22:31,040

up outside our house or right okay and

3495

02:22:34,550 --> 02:22:32,640

daddy daddy please don't let them find

3496

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:34,560

me please don't let them find me okay so

3497

02:22:36,389 --> 02:22:35,359

yep

3498

02:22:38,070 --> 02:22:36,399

that memory

3499

02:22:41,510 --> 02:22:38,080

every single morning

3500

02:22:43,349 --> 02:22:41,520

um when i woke up for the next 53 years

3501

02:22:46,150 --> 02:22:43,359

nothing else ever happened

3502

02:22:48,389 --> 02:22:46,160

53 years it's the first thing i think of

3503

02:22:51,590 --> 02:22:48,399

every single morning sure

3504

02:22:53,990 --> 02:22:51,600

it doesn't change it none of the details

3505

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,000

change it's the exact same thing every

3506

02:22:57,750 --> 02:22:56,160

single day fine

3507

02:22:58,630 --> 02:22:57,760

last august

3508

02:23:00,309 --> 02:22:58,640

uh

3509

02:23:02,469 --> 02:23:00,319

and you remember august in the pacific

3510

02:23:06,870 --> 02:23:02,479

northwest it was smoky

3511

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:06,880

and hot and um i couldn't i

3512

02:23:10,870 --> 02:23:08,800

there's no sleeping

3513

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,880

and um it's hard for me to wake up in

3514

02:23:14,070 --> 02:23:12,240

the morning anyway i need like two

3515

02:23:16,950 --> 02:23:14,080

nuclear bombs and a hand grenade to get

3516

02:23:19,590 --> 02:23:16,960

up out of the bed right so i don't wake

3517

02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:19,600

up easily so on this

3518

02:23:22,710 --> 02:23:21,359

august morning

3519

02:23:24,630 --> 02:23:22,720

um

3520

02:23:26,630 --> 02:23:24,640

i'm i'm sleeping

3521

02:23:29,270 --> 02:23:26,640

it was a weekend

3522

02:23:31,670 --> 02:23:29,280

and i shoot up out of the bed like i had

3523

02:23:33,590 --> 02:23:31,680

been shocked by a hundred thousand volts

3524

02:23:34,389 --> 02:23:33,600

of electricity

3525

02:23:41,110 --> 02:23:34,399

i

3526  
02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:41,120  
bleep but he bleep what was that

3527  
02:23:44,630 --> 02:23:42,800  
and all of a sudden this

3528  
02:23:46,429 --> 02:23:44,640  
this movie

3529  
02:23:49,590 --> 02:23:46,439  
starts to

3530  
02:23:53,349 --> 02:23:49,600  
unwind in my head

3531  
02:23:55,750 --> 02:23:53,359  
about why i didn't want to be found by

3532  
02:23:56,790 --> 02:23:55,760  
the red ships

3533  
02:23:58,150 --> 02:23:56,800  
and

3534  
02:24:01,270 --> 02:23:58,160  
i was

3535  
02:24:02,469 --> 02:24:01,280  
in the point of view of not me but of

3536  
02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:02,479  
another

3537  
02:24:08,309 --> 02:24:04,319  
being

3538  
02:24:09,590 --> 02:24:08,319

who uh lives on a world that is very

3539

02:24:13,190 --> 02:24:09,600

affluent

3540

02:24:14,630 --> 02:24:13,200

lots of prestige everybody is wealthy

3541

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,640

and

3542

02:24:20,070 --> 02:24:17,040

comfortable no war

3543

02:24:21,830 --> 02:24:20,080

and supposedly no crime

3544

02:24:22,630 --> 02:24:21,840

um

3545

02:24:25,030 --> 02:24:22,640

and

3546

02:24:27,750 --> 02:24:25,040

this is a youngish

3547

02:24:29,349 --> 02:24:27,760

being i would say like in an equivalent

3548

02:24:31,590 --> 02:24:29,359

to us would be like

3549

02:24:32,550 --> 02:24:31,600

early early 20s

3550

02:24:35,510 --> 02:24:32,560

um

3551  
02:24:38,230 --> 02:24:35,520  
surrounded by about five

3552  
02:24:40,790 --> 02:24:38,240  
acquaintances or friends

3553  
02:24:42,630 --> 02:24:40,800  
uh walking through this big

3554  
02:24:44,070 --> 02:24:42,640  
marketplace

3555  
02:24:47,750 --> 02:24:44,080  
and

3556  
02:24:50,389 --> 02:24:47,760  
uh there was this feeling of

3557  
02:24:51,429 --> 02:24:50,399  
extreme contempt

3558  
02:24:52,630 --> 02:24:51,439  
and

3559  
02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:52,640  
boredom

3560  
02:24:55,030 --> 02:24:53,520  
um

3561  
02:24:56,469 --> 02:24:55,040  
and uh

3562  
02:24:57,990 --> 02:24:56,479  
the uh

3563  
02:24:59,510 --> 02:24:58,000

the closest

3564

02:25:03,270 --> 02:24:59,520

um

3565

02:25:05,429 --> 02:25:03,280

equivalent i can come to is uh bored

3566

02:25:07,030 --> 02:25:05,439

dangerous youth

3567

02:25:08,550 --> 02:25:07,040

we've got enough of that in our society

3568

02:25:09,429 --> 02:25:08,560

today i think you know what i'm talking

3569

02:25:11,030 --> 02:25:09,439

about

3570

02:25:12,309 --> 02:25:11,040

um

3571

02:25:15,110 --> 02:25:12,319

and

3572

02:25:17,910 --> 02:25:15,120

the next thing that i saw as this movie

3573

02:25:19,510 --> 02:25:17,920

is just at breakneck speed going through

3574

02:25:20,389 --> 02:25:19,520

my head

3575

02:25:23,190 --> 02:25:20,399

these

3576

02:25:25,190 --> 02:25:23,200

uh this small group of individuals goes

3577

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,200

behind this shop

3578

02:25:31,990 --> 02:25:27,920

there is an older

3579

02:25:33,910 --> 02:25:32,000

like a senior citizen female of their

3580

02:25:35,910 --> 02:25:33,920

kind

3581

02:25:37,349 --> 02:25:35,920

coming behind their shop

3582

02:25:39,190 --> 02:25:37,359

turned to them

3583

02:25:40,550 --> 02:25:39,200

greeted them

3584

02:25:43,590 --> 02:25:40,560

and the

3585

02:25:46,150 --> 02:25:43,600

being through which i was i was seeing

3586

02:25:48,309 --> 02:25:46,160

this unfold

3587

02:25:50,870 --> 02:25:48,319

grabbed this elderly

3588

02:25:52,950 --> 02:25:50,880

uh lady i guess

3589

02:25:55,510 --> 02:25:52,960

by the throat and

3590

02:25:58,710 --> 02:25:55,520

killed her what

3591

02:26:03,270 --> 02:25:58,720

and yep and immediately

3592

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:03,280

um there were security forces all around

3593

02:26:08,389 --> 02:26:07,120

and uh they were quickly taken into

3594

02:26:10,550 --> 02:26:08,399

custody

3595

02:26:12,389 --> 02:26:10,560

and spirited off

3596

02:26:14,070 --> 02:26:12,399

and

3597

02:26:16,469 --> 02:26:14,080

there was a whole lot of information

3598

02:26:19,750 --> 02:26:16,479

coming really really fast about how the

3599

02:26:21,349 --> 02:26:19,760

uh the culture had had dealt so harshly

3600

02:26:24,150 --> 02:26:21,359

with crime that there wasn't any crime

3601  
02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:24,160  
anymore and what crime there was was

3602  
02:26:28,550 --> 02:26:27,040  
quickly uh uh

3603  
02:26:31,990 --> 02:26:28,560  
judged and

3604  
02:26:32,830 --> 02:26:32,000  
uh the criminals done away with

3605  
02:26:35,830 --> 02:26:32,840  
so

3606  
02:26:38,070 --> 02:26:35,840  
this uh being

3607  
02:26:40,070 --> 02:26:38,080  
goes through a trial in front of a

3608  
02:26:43,190 --> 02:26:40,080  
tribunal

3609  
02:26:46,469 --> 02:26:43,200  
the judge is the father of this being

3610  
02:26:49,110 --> 02:26:46,479  
this being thinks it that's my father

3611  
02:26:51,590 --> 02:26:49,120  
i'm going to get away with this

3612  
02:26:54,030 --> 02:26:51,600  
and doesn't get away with this

3613  
02:26:56,630 --> 02:26:54,040

and there was such a feeling of

3614

02:27:00,389 --> 02:26:56,640

overwhelming panic

3615

02:27:05,030 --> 02:27:00,399

that came through this dream

3616

02:27:07,910 --> 02:27:05,040

their method of punishment is to

3617

02:27:12,150 --> 02:27:07,920

undergo um a

3618

02:27:15,270 --> 02:27:12,160

a process by which the consciousness and

3619

02:27:17,349 --> 02:27:15,280

um the emotions and the spirit basically

3620

02:27:21,030 --> 02:27:17,359

the soul of the person

3621

02:27:23,349 --> 02:27:21,040

is removed is separated from the body

3622

02:27:27,030 --> 02:27:23,359

the body dies

3623

02:27:28,389 --> 02:27:27,040

and the consciousness is placed in

3624

02:27:30,630 --> 02:27:28,399

containment

3625

02:27:33,110 --> 02:27:30,640

you need to write a book both you need

3626  
02:27:35,830 --> 02:27:33,120  
to write a book you need to you need i

3627  
02:27:38,630 --> 02:27:35,840  
i've only got uh 20 seconds so really

3628  
02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:38,640  
quick um sum this up for me

3629  
02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,920  
uh okay

3630  
02:27:45,030 --> 02:27:41,920  
and the audience

3631  
02:27:48,309 --> 02:27:45,040  
but the whole thing is that ship was a

3632  
02:27:50,550 --> 02:27:48,319  
security force that brought this entity

3633  
02:27:52,870 --> 02:27:50,560  
to this planet

3634  
02:27:55,190 --> 02:27:52,880  
she got away

3635  
02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:55,200  
and did not go into the person that she

3636  
02:27:59,270 --> 02:27:56,960  
was supposed to go to because the person

3637  
02:28:02,150 --> 02:27:59,280  
she was supposed to go into was gonna

3638  
02:28:05,270 --> 02:28:02,160

die in a couple of days right instead

3639

02:28:07,590 --> 02:28:05,280

she got she got away she managed to get

3640

02:28:08,950 --> 02:28:07,600

away because there was a malfunction on

3641

02:28:11,670 --> 02:28:08,960

that shuttle

3642

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:11,680

and she found the closest weakest thing

3643

02:28:16,790 --> 02:28:13,520

she could find which was a little kid

3644

02:28:19,830 --> 02:28:16,800

with a cold in bed which is me

3645

02:28:20,710 --> 02:28:19,840

and she came into

3646

02:28:23,030 --> 02:28:20,720

me

3647

02:28:24,150 --> 02:28:23,040

but she didn't have enough energy

3648

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:24,160

to

3649

02:28:29,429 --> 02:28:27,200

influence or do anything

3650

02:28:31,750 --> 02:28:29,439

through my life but

3651  
02:28:33,270 --> 02:28:31,760  
when she unspooled all this stuff down

3652  
02:28:36,070 --> 02:28:33,280  
into my brain

3653  
02:28:37,510 --> 02:28:36,080  
it was the last thing she ever did and

3654  
02:28:40,870 --> 02:28:37,520  
she said

3655  
02:28:43,830 --> 02:28:40,880  
i am telling you this before i go

3656  
02:28:46,309 --> 02:28:44,950  
and did

3657  
02:28:48,550 --> 02:28:46,319  
i thought you were going to say and

3658  
02:28:50,550 --> 02:28:48,560  
you're going to call in to fade to black

3659  
02:28:51,910 --> 02:28:50,560  
and tell this story

3660  
02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:51,920  
that didn't happen

3661  
02:28:56,870 --> 02:28:54,479  
hey karen nope karen

3662  
02:28:58,630 --> 02:28:56,880  
you are amazing yeah you are amazing oh

3663  
02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:58,640

thank you now enjoy the rest of your

3664

02:29:06,710 --> 02:29:05,270

i will thank you as well thank you karen

3665

02:29:10,150 --> 02:29:06,720

thank you so much

3666

02:29:11,590 --> 02:29:10,160

and uh yeah thank you karen it's uh it's

3667

02:29:14,790 --> 02:29:11,600

going down

3668

02:29:17,429 --> 02:29:14,800

uh up there in the pacific northwest no

3669

02:29:20,070 --> 02:29:17,439

doubt about it this is fade to black i

3670

02:29:23,190 --> 02:29:20,080

am your host jimmy church thursday night

3671

02:29:26,389 --> 02:29:23,200

vader night we got one last segment left

3672

02:29:29,470 --> 02:29:26,399

of your phone calls if you're on hold

3673

02:29:49,030 --> 02:29:29,480

stay right there i'll be right back

3674

02:29:51,830 --> 02:29:49,040

[Music]

3675

02:29:57,030 --> 02:29:51,840

fox here and you are listening to my boy

3676

02:30:02,830 --> 02:29:59,590

despite popular opinion

3677

02:30:05,349 --> 02:30:02,840

reading a book will not make you

3678

02:30:09,510 --> 02:30:05,359

smarter but listening to jimmy church

3679

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:13,429

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3680

02:30:17,750 --> 02:30:15,359

year we've experienced more than our

3681

02:30:20,070 --> 02:30:17,760

fair share this is jimmy church of fade

3682

02:30:22,070 --> 02:30:20,080

to black and last month i decided to

3683

02:30:24,550 --> 02:30:22,080

make sure my family does not have to

3684

02:30:27,670 --> 02:30:24,560

worry about food should we get caught in

3685

02:30:30,070 --> 02:30:27,680

a real emergency situation introducing

3686

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:30,080

humana a healthy storable product that

3687

02:30:33,750 --> 02:30:31,920

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3688

02:30:36,150 --> 02:30:33,760

it every day instead of just during

3689

02:30:38,469 --> 02:30:36,160

those times of duress all new mana

3690

02:30:41,750 --> 02:30:38,479

products have a 25 year shelf life are

3691

02:30:44,309 --> 02:30:41,760

msg and gmo free no preservatives and

3692

02:30:46,230 --> 02:30:44,319

are made in america with the new mana

3693

02:30:47,830 --> 02:30:46,240

pack in your home you'll be able to

3694

02:30:49,590 --> 02:30:47,840

sleep at night knowing that you've

3695

02:30:52,389 --> 02:30:49,600

protected your family

3696

02:30:55,110 --> 02:30:52,399

not only have i tasted and tested i own

3697

02:30:57,429 --> 02:30:55,120

it now you can too just click on the new

3698

02:30:59,670 --> 02:30:57,439

mana banner on jimmychurchradio.com and

3699

02:31:01,990 --> 02:30:59,680

use the promo code jimmy when you order

3700

02:31:04,469 --> 02:31:02,000

in addition to a discount we'll send you

3701  
02:31:07,590 --> 02:31:04,479  
an autographed fade to black t-shirt

3702  
02:31:09,349 --> 02:31:07,600  
seriously go back lee tappy

3703  
02:31:12,150 --> 02:31:09,359  
this is jimmy church of fade to black

3704  
02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:12,160  
and i take life change tea supplements

3705  
02:31:16,790 --> 02:31:15,280  
every single day it's what i do

3706  
02:31:20,870 --> 02:31:16,800  
click on their banner at

3707  
02:31:25,670 --> 02:31:23,030  
when you take the beans from central

3708  
02:31:28,070 --> 02:31:25,680  
america with dashes of indonesian and

3709  
02:31:31,270 --> 02:31:28,080  
african mixed in and then roasted to the

3710  
02:31:33,750 --> 02:31:31,280  
dark side of fade to black you create

3711  
02:31:36,710 --> 02:31:33,760  
the ultimate brew of fringe

3712  
02:31:39,990 --> 02:31:36,720  
introducing the fade to black blend from

3713  
02:31:42,790 --> 02:31:40,000

river moon coffee yes river moon's

3714

02:31:45,590 --> 02:31:42,800

darkest customized roast was created for

3715

02:31:48,230 --> 02:31:45,600

the love of fade to black

3716

02:31:50,790 --> 02:31:48,240

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3717

02:31:54,389 --> 02:31:50,800

smoking the beans is in every sip of

3718

02:31:55,830 --> 02:31:54,399

this full-bodied dark java i need my

3719

02:31:58,389 --> 02:31:55,840

coffee doc

3720

02:32:01,429 --> 02:31:58,399

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3721

02:32:03,830 --> 02:32:01,439

highlights just like the bunker leaning

3722

02:32:06,550 --> 02:32:03,840

further into the darkness of the roast

3723

02:32:08,790 --> 02:32:06,560

is fade to black blend from river moon

3724

02:32:11,190 --> 02:32:08,800

coffee just click on the banner at

3725

02:32:14,150 --> 02:32:11,200

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3726

02:32:16,070 --> 02:32:14,160

code f2b blend for fifteen percent off

3727

02:32:18,710 --> 02:32:16,080

of your order today

3728

02:32:21,190 --> 02:32:18,720

go back lee tappy

3729

02:32:23,190 --> 02:32:21,200

hi folks cbd is the home run hitter for

3730

02:32:25,750 --> 02:32:23,200

health right now why you ask because of

3731

02:32:27,510 --> 02:32:25,760

what it does for the body unfortunately

3732

02:32:29,510 --> 02:32:27,520

i can't tell you all about the benefit

3733

02:32:31,429 --> 02:32:29,520

you know there's reasons do your due

3734

02:32:34,230 --> 02:32:31,439

diligence and log on to ancient life

3735

02:32:36,630 --> 02:32:34,240

oil.com that's ancientlifeoil.com

3736

02:32:38,710 --> 02:32:36,640

angel lifoy uses organic ingredients and

3737

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:38,720

is blended in coconut oil for some of

3738

02:32:43,349 --> 02:32:41,760

the best benefits legal in 50 states and

3739

02:32:45,910 --> 02:32:43,359

non-psychoactive

3740

02:32:48,230 --> 02:32:45,920

log on to ancient life oil.com that's

3741

02:32:50,070 --> 02:32:48,240

ancientlifeoil.com

3742

02:32:52,950 --> 02:32:50,080

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3743

02:32:55,830 --> 02:32:52,960

and my family is safe because of new

3744

02:32:57,910 --> 02:32:55,840

mana emergency food storage

3745

02:33:00,150 --> 02:32:57,920

just go to the numana banner at

3746

02:33:03,990 --> 02:33:00,160

jimmychurchradio.com

3747

02:33:06,150 --> 02:33:04,000

promo code jimmy10

3748

02:33:08,950 --> 02:33:06,160

are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3749

02:33:11,670 --> 02:33:08,960

radio you love the new paranormal radio

3750

02:33:13,429 --> 02:33:11,680

app from talk stream live

3751

02:33:16,230 --> 02:33:13,439

you'll find a great selection of talk

3752

02:33:18,870 --> 02:33:16,240

shows covering ufos ghosts strange

3753

02:33:21,190 --> 02:33:18,880

phenomena and much more download the

3754

02:33:23,190 --> 02:33:21,200

paranormal radio app now and start

3755

02:33:25,429 --> 02:33:23,200

listening to the very best in paranormal

3756

02:33:27,190 --> 02:33:25,439

talk entertainment including the network

3757

02:33:30,389 --> 02:33:27,200

you're listening to right now the

3758

02:33:40,469 --> 02:33:30,399

paranormal radio app free in google play

3759

02:33:52,870 --> 02:33:43,590

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3760

02:33:52,880 --> 02:33:59,030

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

3761

02:33:59,040 --> 02:34:11,750

[Music]

3762

02:34:15,990 --> 02:34:13,750

welcome back fade to black one segment

3763

02:34:17,990 --> 02:34:16,000

left on this

3764

02:34:22,070 --> 02:34:18,000

cold and rainy

3765

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:24,309

fader night best night of the week

3766

02:34:29,510 --> 02:34:26,000

let's uh go straight back to the phones

3767

02:34:33,429 --> 02:34:31,349

hey calling is uh randy from buffalo new

3768

02:34:35,190 --> 02:34:33,439

york hey randy from buffalo new york how

3769

02:34:36,790 --> 02:34:35,200

are you man

3770

02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:36,800

i'm good how are you

3771

02:34:40,230 --> 02:34:38,880

i'm it's thursday night man

3772

02:34:42,150 --> 02:34:40,240

it's the best night of the week what do

3773

02:34:44,070 --> 02:34:42,160

you think randy

3774

02:34:45,190 --> 02:34:44,080

oh yeah um hey i just had a couple

3775

02:34:46,950 --> 02:34:45,200

things i wanted to throw you away and

3776

02:34:48,070 --> 02:34:46,960

see what you thought

3777

02:34:50,070 --> 02:34:48,080

um

3778

02:34:51,990 --> 02:34:50,080

so i hear a lot about uh

3779

02:34:54,790 --> 02:34:52,000

artificial intelligence

3780

02:34:57,429 --> 02:34:54,800

and uh as you probably know elon musk

3781

02:34:59,830 --> 02:34:57,439

recently has been talking about that yep

3782

02:35:02,150 --> 02:34:59,840

um yeah so he's talking about how he

3783

02:35:04,309 --> 02:35:02,160

feared it at first but now he feels like

3784

02:35:06,630 --> 02:35:04,319

if you can't beat it join it i would say

3785

02:35:07,510 --> 02:35:06,640

that that is the case

3786

02:35:09,910 --> 02:35:07,520

yeah

3787

02:35:12,469 --> 02:35:09,920

you know when you go back uh you know

3788

02:35:13,910 --> 02:35:12,479

we'll get to your uh second point in in

3789

02:35:16,710 --> 02:35:13,920

just a second but

3790

02:35:18,150 --> 02:35:16,720

dealing with this if you go back and

3791

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:18,160

check out

3792

02:35:21,510 --> 02:35:19,359

uh

3793

02:35:23,190 --> 02:35:21,520

some of his statements and interviews

3794

02:35:24,950 --> 02:35:23,200

that he has done he's

3795

02:35:26,389 --> 02:35:24,960

he didn't do it just once he did it

3796

02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:26,399

quite a few times

3797

02:35:32,230 --> 02:35:29,680

he looked like he was panicked

3798

02:35:34,389 --> 02:35:32,240

right he had a you know he was like

3799

02:35:37,030 --> 02:35:34,399

he had turned white when he was talking

3800

02:35:38,550 --> 02:35:37,040

about artificial intelligence and we're

3801

02:35:42,790 --> 02:35:38,560

talking about a guy that is in a

3802

02:35:44,710 --> 02:35:42,800

position of uh high technology he owns

3803

02:35:46,550 --> 02:35:44,720

technology companies he comes from a

3804

02:35:50,070 --> 02:35:46,560

technology background

3805

02:35:52,469 --> 02:35:50,080

and so with all of that he knows if

3806

02:35:54,550 --> 02:35:52,479

anybody's gonna you know have a pretty

3807

02:35:56,550 --> 02:35:54,560

valued opinion on this

3808

02:35:58,790 --> 02:35:56,560

it's elon musk and we need to stop and

3809

02:35:59,910 --> 02:35:58,800

listen and so when he scared the crap

3810

02:36:02,790 --> 02:35:59,920

out of us

3811

02:36:04,150 --> 02:36:02,800

uh with his thoughts about uh artificial

3812

02:36:05,190 --> 02:36:04,160

intelligence

3813

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:05,200

um

3814

02:36:09,750 --> 02:36:06,560

we listened

3815

02:36:11,750 --> 02:36:09,760

and now it seems that and i agree with

3816

02:36:13,670 --> 02:36:11,760

you that he may

3817

02:36:15,910 --> 02:36:13,680

may have flipped a little bit

3818

02:36:18,309 --> 02:36:15,920

what made him flip that's the question

3819

02:36:20,630 --> 02:36:18,319

that we have to ask ourselves

3820

02:36:21,590 --> 02:36:20,640

why suddenly you know where

3821

02:36:23,429 --> 02:36:21,600

you know

3822

02:36:25,270 --> 02:36:23,439

he's asking us to

3823

02:36:26,630 --> 02:36:25,280

heed his warnings

3824

02:36:28,230 --> 02:36:26,640

right and then

3825

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:28,240

and now and now it seems a little bit

3826

02:36:31,750 --> 02:36:30,160

different is somebody telling him to

3827

02:36:33,110 --> 02:36:31,760

change his message

3828

02:36:36,389 --> 02:36:33,120

you know

3829

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:36,399

totally agree with you

3830

02:36:41,510 --> 02:36:39,120

um i think right maybe it was that weed

3831

02:36:42,550 --> 02:36:41,520

that he smoked on on joe rogan i don't

3832

02:36:47,270 --> 02:36:42,560

know

3833

02:36:49,110 --> 02:36:47,280

this segment right to my other point is

3834

02:36:51,750 --> 02:36:49,120

um you know he's now in these inner

3835

02:36:54,389 --> 02:36:51,760

circles where we can only you know wish

3836

02:36:56,230 --> 02:36:54,399

or dream or wonder what what could said

3837

02:36:59,110 --> 02:36:56,240

you know in these these higher echelon

3838

02:37:00,710 --> 02:36:59,120

levels of of individuals in the world

3839

02:37:03,270 --> 02:37:00,720

and and you know you look at things like

3840

02:37:06,630 --> 02:37:03,280

our own government and we all know the

3841

02:37:08,790 --> 02:37:06,640

deception is as easily easily you could

3842

02:37:10,950 --> 02:37:08,800

see you know it's not hard to pick apart

3843

02:37:12,469 --> 02:37:10,960

that our government's lying you know and

3844

02:37:14,469 --> 02:37:12,479

they obviously

3845

02:37:16,630 --> 02:37:14,479

are hiding things from us and and you

3846

02:37:18,469 --> 02:37:16,640

know let's go back to our old days of

3847

02:37:20,389 --> 02:37:18,479

why why can't we trust

3848

02:37:22,630 --> 02:37:20,399

that maybe the government might be lying

3849

02:37:23,910 --> 02:37:22,640

for a good reason you know or maybe

3850

02:37:26,389 --> 02:37:23,920

these things are

3851

02:37:27,349 --> 02:37:26,399

you know religion you know maybe other

3852

02:37:28,870 --> 02:37:27,359

life

3853

02:37:31,030 --> 02:37:28,880

you know maybe there's something that we

3854

02:37:33,429 --> 02:37:31,040

don't we can't comprehend and maybe we

3855

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:33,439

should we trusted you know our religious

3856

02:37:36,870 --> 02:37:35,920

leaders or our government officials and

3857

02:37:39,429 --> 02:37:36,880

we

3858

02:37:41,830 --> 02:37:39,439

help them by trusting them and

3859

02:37:43,110 --> 02:37:41,840

instead of looking at them as the enemy

3860

02:37:44,950 --> 02:37:43,120

you know if we look at them as our

3861

02:37:46,710 --> 02:37:44,960

protector our friend our leaders you

3862

02:37:48,710 --> 02:37:46,720

know at least maybe we can

3863

02:37:50,870 --> 02:37:48,720

have some kind of a

3864

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:50,880

a segway to disclosure or something like

3865

02:37:55,590 --> 02:37:52,080

that

3866

02:37:57,750 --> 02:37:55,600

well i know randy let's let let's look

3867

02:37:59,750 --> 02:37:57,760

at the obvious for a second

3868

02:38:01,750 --> 02:37:59,760

elon musk

3869

02:38:04,469 --> 02:38:01,760

owns his own

3870

02:38:05,670 --> 02:38:04,479

space agency

3871

02:38:07,429 --> 02:38:05,680

it's like

3872

02:38:11,590 --> 02:38:07,439

wait a minute here

3873

02:38:14,389 --> 02:38:11,600

so you're right who is he exposed to who

3874

02:38:16,070 --> 02:38:14,399

is having conversations with him

3875

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:16,080

that's a scary thought

3876

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:18,160

and not only here in the united states

3877

02:38:23,270 --> 02:38:20,560

but from all around this planet

3878

02:38:25,349 --> 02:38:23,280

dude is going to mars

3879

02:38:27,429 --> 02:38:25,359

very very soon

3880

02:38:30,230 --> 02:38:27,439

so do we control the narrative do we

3881

02:38:33,030 --> 02:38:30,240

control musk or is he completely on his

3882

02:38:35,270 --> 02:38:33,040

own and is he uncontrollable well i

3883

02:38:37,510 --> 02:38:35,280

would say that okay all right i think

3884

02:38:40,230 --> 02:38:37,520

that's what we're all hoping for that

3885

02:38:43,270 --> 02:38:40,240

we've got a renegade privateer out there

3886

02:38:46,150 --> 02:38:43,280

that now owns his own space agency and

3887

02:38:48,469 --> 02:38:46,160

he is going to uh be on our side of the

3888

02:38:50,389 --> 02:38:48,479

fence this isn't a government controlled

3889

02:38:51,590 --> 02:38:50,399

program or

3890

02:38:54,309 --> 02:38:51,600

is it

3891

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:54,319

is everybody controllable no matter what

3892

02:38:58,550 --> 02:38:56,640

you are at what level you know i don't

3893

02:39:01,190 --> 02:38:58,560

know i don't know i would like to say

3894

02:39:03,750 --> 02:39:01,200

that elon is his own man you know

3895

02:39:05,590 --> 02:39:03,760

started his own you know electric car

3896

02:39:08,790 --> 02:39:05,600

company and bucked

3897

02:39:10,790 --> 02:39:08,800

detroit and and all of the uh

3898

02:39:12,870 --> 02:39:10,800

uh you know if you think about it going

3899

02:39:15,030 --> 02:39:12,880

up against general motors is a pretty

3900

02:39:17,510 --> 02:39:15,040

bold thing to do well he did that

3901  
02:39:21,590 --> 02:39:17,520  
and and tesla is successful no matter

3902  
02:39:23,349 --> 02:39:21,600  
what and now we have uh spacex

3903  
02:39:24,950 --> 02:39:23,359  
look let me tell you something randy if

3904  
02:39:27,030 --> 02:39:24,960  
you ever get a chance

3905  
02:39:29,830 --> 02:39:27,040  
to come out here to la

3906  
02:39:31,990 --> 02:39:29,840  
go down to hawthorne california and look

3907  
02:39:36,469 --> 02:39:32,000  
at the spacex building

3908  
02:39:39,590 --> 02:39:36,479  
you have never seen anything that big

3909  
02:39:42,150 --> 02:39:39,600  
in your life it is

3910  
02:39:43,110 --> 02:39:42,160  
take the biggest thing that you've ever

3911  
02:39:46,710 --> 02:39:43,120  
seen

3912  
02:39:47,990 --> 02:39:46,720  
and times it times a thousand

3913  
02:39:50,309 --> 02:39:48,000

and you might be

3914

02:39:51,750 --> 02:39:50,319

somewhere and i'm not i i am not

3915

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:51,760

exaggerating

3916

02:39:55,910 --> 02:39:55,040

that that building is it's like blocks

3917

02:39:58,469 --> 02:39:55,920

tall

3918

02:39:59,510 --> 02:39:58,479

blocks deep and blocks

3919

02:40:01,510 --> 02:39:59,520

long

3920

02:40:03,190 --> 02:40:01,520

and you just look at it and it's it's

3921

02:40:05,670 --> 02:40:03,200

high-tech and it's beautiful but

3922

02:40:06,550 --> 02:40:05,680

somebody owns that and that guy is elon

3923

02:40:09,510 --> 02:40:06,560

musk

3924

02:40:12,630 --> 02:40:09,520

it's crazy it's crazy so okay can

3925

02:40:14,070 --> 02:40:12,640

somebody like that be controlled well

3926

02:40:19,750 --> 02:40:14,080

probably

3927

02:40:21,670 --> 02:40:19,760

is is he being controlled by the the

3928

02:40:23,830 --> 02:40:21,680

harsh truth that there is something

3929

02:40:25,990 --> 02:40:23,840

we're not ready for or something that is

3930

02:40:27,830 --> 02:40:26,000

a threat or something that's just so

3931

02:40:30,790 --> 02:40:27,840

scary that even the people who think

3932

02:40:33,190 --> 02:40:30,800

they're ready maybe we're not well yes

3933

02:40:35,110 --> 02:40:33,200

and that that is the obvious question

3934

02:40:36,389 --> 02:40:35,120

and i can answer that

3935

02:40:39,030 --> 02:40:36,399

when you

3936

02:40:41,110 --> 02:40:39,040

uh what controls the world it's very

3937

02:40:43,750 --> 02:40:41,120

simple it's money and it's the banking

3938

02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:43,760

system that's it underneath the banking

3939

02:40:48,550 --> 02:40:46,560

system is military and countries but

3940

02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:48,560

what controls the countries and the

3941

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:50,479

state actors and the military and and

3942

02:40:55,590 --> 02:40:53,200

the wars and power and the economy money

3943

02:40:57,349 --> 02:40:55,600

right so if you're going to have power

3944

02:40:58,870 --> 02:40:57,359

if you're going to jump into the big

3945

02:41:02,469 --> 02:40:58,880

money game

3946

02:41:03,590 --> 02:41:02,479

like elon musk elon still borrows his

3947

02:41:06,150 --> 02:41:03,600

who

3948

02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:06,160

when you're elon musk right you're bill

3949

02:41:08,790 --> 02:41:07,200

gates

3950

02:41:11,670 --> 02:41:08,800

you know i'm not talking about donald

3951  
02:41:13,910 --> 02:41:11,680  
trump donald trump is just you know he's

3952  
02:41:17,349 --> 02:41:13,920  
pocket change right

3953  
02:41:18,630 --> 02:41:17,359  
when you get into the real power money

3954  
02:41:21,030 --> 02:41:18,640  
right

3955  
02:41:23,190 --> 02:41:21,040  
and you're gonna borrow from somebody

3956  
02:41:24,950 --> 02:41:23,200  
that's somebody that's got more juice

3957  
02:41:27,270 --> 02:41:24,960  
than you

3958  
02:41:29,429 --> 02:41:27,280  
think about that for a second and that's

3959  
02:41:31,429 --> 02:41:29,439  
who's controlling the narrative that's

3960  
02:41:33,670 --> 02:41:31,439  
who has the real answers

3961  
02:41:35,990 --> 02:41:33,680  
and it's a it's a scary thought and and

3962  
02:41:38,630 --> 02:41:36,000  
that's it that's the bottom line randy

3963  
02:41:40,070 --> 02:41:38,640

that's it that's it yeah it's in it how

3964

02:41:42,389 --> 02:41:40,080

can we beat that

3965

02:41:44,230 --> 02:41:42,399

community of the ufo you got to just

3966

02:41:47,030 --> 02:41:44,240

join it you can we don't have time in

3967

02:41:49,190 --> 02:41:47,040

our lifetime to go against these guys to

3968

02:41:51,349 --> 02:41:49,200

try to fight for this quote no you gotta

3969

02:41:54,309 --> 02:41:51,359

we gotta embrace the power system that's

3970

02:41:56,150 --> 02:41:54,319

there i think you know world order maybe

3971

02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:56,160

that would be good i don't know

3972

02:42:00,710 --> 02:41:58,880

look no matter what and there are people

3973

02:42:03,590 --> 02:42:00,720

out there that are listening right now

3974

02:42:05,349 --> 02:42:03,600

that i could potentially piss off by

3975

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:05,359

saying something like this but i'll be

3976

02:42:11,429 --> 02:42:08,640

honest with you no matter what you still

3977

02:42:13,910 --> 02:42:11,439

got to ride the back of the big bear no

3978

02:42:17,270 --> 02:42:13,920

matter what you got to play by somebody

3979

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:17,280

else's rules you can be a rebel all your

3980

02:42:20,870 --> 02:42:18,960

life but you're still playing by the

3981

02:42:23,510 --> 02:42:20,880

rules you got to play inside of the

3982

02:42:25,670 --> 02:42:23,520

fence and that's that's really the truth

3983

02:42:28,070 --> 02:42:25,680

i have to do it on this show you know

3984

02:42:29,990 --> 02:42:28,080

look what happened to alex jones he went

3985

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:30,000

out there and and tried to you know try

3986

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:31,600

to play outside of the fence a little

3987

02:42:35,990 --> 02:42:34,240

bit and he got slapped around

3988

02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:36,000

and that's really the truth there's

3989

02:42:39,990 --> 02:42:37,920

nothing he can do about it

3990

02:42:44,070 --> 02:42:40,000

and it's the same thing with somebody

3991

02:42:46,389 --> 02:42:44,080

like elon musk or a small pawn in in the

3992

02:42:50,630 --> 02:42:46,399

chess board like donald trump

3993

02:42:52,790 --> 02:42:50,640

um i went uh years ago when i was a kid

3994

02:42:54,790 --> 02:42:52,800

i read the art of the deal

3995

02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:54,800

and i looked at trump and i just he's

3996

02:42:58,790 --> 02:42:56,399

somebody that i have followed all the

3997

02:43:00,870 --> 02:42:58,800

way along you know the thing

3998

02:43:03,270 --> 02:43:00,880

and with the whole

3999

02:43:04,870 --> 02:43:03,280

concept that he laid out there that i'm

4000

02:43:07,590 --> 02:43:04,880

a rebel you know i do my own thing i

4001  
02:43:10,309 --> 02:43:07,600  
play by my own rules nobody plays by

4002  
02:43:12,870 --> 02:43:10,319  
their own rules nobody

4003  
02:43:14,070 --> 02:43:12,880  
i don't care who you are look at julian

4004  
02:43:16,150 --> 02:43:14,080  
assange

4005  
02:43:18,230 --> 02:43:16,160  
right wikileaks

4006  
02:43:20,309 --> 02:43:18,240  
power broker

4007  
02:43:22,950 --> 02:43:20,319  
controlling the narrative

4008  
02:43:24,710 --> 02:43:22,960  
he's holed up in a bedroom in in an

4009  
02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:24,720  
embassy because

4010  
02:43:28,550 --> 02:43:26,720  
he got he got beat

4011  
02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:28,560  
he can't do anything yeah you know and

4012  
02:43:33,270 --> 02:43:30,720  
it's really the truth no matter what you

4013  
02:43:35,030 --> 02:43:33,280

have there's somebody above you

4014

02:43:36,790 --> 02:43:35,040

and that's the truth that's right randy

4015

02:43:39,270 --> 02:43:36,800

enjoy the rest of your night hey and i'm

4016

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:39,280

not trying to be dark guy here

4017

02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:42,560

you know there's a way to play the game

4018

02:43:45,750 --> 02:43:44,240

you just got to play it inside of the

4019

02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:45,760

fence here a little bit so you don't get

4020

02:43:50,150 --> 02:43:48,160

shut down right you just play by the

4021

02:43:52,790 --> 02:43:50,160

rules a little bit and that's what elon

4022

02:43:54,469 --> 02:43:52,800

has to do with anybody else i have said

4023

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:54,479

a million times

4024

02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:56,960

you know and and uh it doesn't matter

4025

02:44:02,469 --> 02:43:59,840

who it is it doesn't matter you run for

4026

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:02,479

president of the united states right

4027

02:44:07,670 --> 02:44:04,960

the most powerful person in the world

4028

02:44:10,790 --> 02:44:07,680

and you get elected and you go through

4029

02:44:13,590 --> 02:44:10,800

the inauguration and you go into the

4030

02:44:16,309 --> 02:44:13,600

oval office and you sit down at the desk

4031

02:44:18,870 --> 02:44:16,319

and you're arranging your little your

4032

02:44:20,950 --> 02:44:18,880

desk your pen holder right you know

4033

02:44:22,550 --> 02:44:20,960

mouse and here's the phone and you're

4034

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:22,560

arranging everything all of a sudden the

4035

02:44:27,269 --> 02:44:24,720

phone rings

4036

02:44:28,870 --> 02:44:27,279

you pick it up yo what's up this is the

4037

02:44:32,469 --> 02:44:28,880

prezzo dent

4038

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:32,479

yeah and this is your boss

4039

02:44:38,870 --> 02:44:36,000

right and and i'm serious and you always

4040

02:44:42,070 --> 02:44:38,880

see the the newly elected presidents go

4041

02:44:45,030 --> 02:44:42,080

into the oval office smiling waving hey

4042

02:44:46,870 --> 02:44:45,040

they come out scared they come out white

4043

02:44:48,950 --> 02:44:46,880

right

4044

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,960

that's what i'm saying i'm telling you

4045

02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:51,359

and it happened to donald i'm telling

4046

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:52,720

you that's right

4047

02:44:57,750 --> 02:44:55,120

that's right he said it he said i it's

4048

02:45:01,510 --> 02:44:57,760

scary what's out there

4049

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:01,520

you nailed it man we're not ready

4050

02:45:05,670 --> 02:45:03,200

enjoy the rest of your night and weekend

4051

02:45:07,670 --> 02:45:05,680

randy thank you so much thank you

4052

02:45:11,429 --> 02:45:07,680

great phone call right there

4053

02:45:13,429 --> 02:45:11,439

buffalo new york randy and uh yeah i'm

4054

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:13,439

trying to get all of these uh calls in

4055

02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:15,359

let me do this i'm gonna

4056

02:45:19,670 --> 02:45:17,439

i'm gonna do this here right here and

4057

02:45:21,030 --> 02:45:19,680

then i've got a just

4058

02:45:23,110 --> 02:45:21,040

just uh

4059

02:45:24,550 --> 02:45:23,120

a few more okay you know what i'm gonna

4060

02:45:26,630 --> 02:45:24,560

see if i can get

4061

02:45:28,389 --> 02:45:26,640

i'm gonna get uh that's it that's all

4062

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:28,399

i'm putting on hold everybody that's on

4063

02:45:33,510 --> 02:45:31,600

hold you stay right there and i'll see

4064

02:45:36,389 --> 02:45:33,520

if i can get everybody in okay so let's

4065

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:36,399

go over here and let's say the magic

4066

02:45:45,429 --> 02:45:38,160

words hi you're live on fade to black

4067

02:45:49,510 --> 02:45:47,510

turn me down in the background

4068

02:45:51,590 --> 02:45:49,520

yeah i got you i got you i got you i

4069

02:45:53,750 --> 02:45:51,600

wasn't ready i'm sorry that's okay woody

4070

02:45:56,469 --> 02:45:53,760

what's on your mind

4071

02:45:58,070 --> 02:45:56,479

yeah listen um

4072

02:46:00,710 --> 02:45:58,080

this is my first time calling you man i

4073

02:46:02,950 --> 02:46:00,720

love you dude thank you woody

4074

02:46:04,710 --> 02:46:02,960

you know what i'm saying but um i just

4075

02:46:07,910 --> 02:46:04,720

wanted to say

4076  
02:46:09,830 --> 02:46:07,920  
that i was stationed in new mexico and

4077  
02:46:10,550 --> 02:46:09,840  
well i i guess i want to stop by saying

4078  
02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:10,560  
that

4079  
02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:13,359  
i was facing new mexico in the around 85

4080  
02:46:21,030 --> 02:46:17,439  
88 era era and uh i used to uh because i

4081  
02:46:24,309 --> 02:46:21,040  
know you're a ufo dude and um i used to

4082  
02:46:25,910 --> 02:46:24,319  
uh work this whole radar system and it

4083  
02:46:29,030 --> 02:46:25,920  
has

4084  
02:46:31,349 --> 02:46:29,040  
whole wheels like on the navy ship small

4085  
02:46:32,150 --> 02:46:31,359  
old wheels like you you you you turn

4086  
02:46:34,630 --> 02:46:32,160  
them

4087  
02:46:37,750 --> 02:46:34,640  
is is it but anyway

4088  
02:46:40,389 --> 02:46:37,760

um i i would lock on is my mission my my

4089

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:40,399

job was to lock on to um i was a

4090

02:46:46,469 --> 02:46:42,880

weatherman and i i would lock onto

4091

02:46:47,590 --> 02:46:46,479

missiles taking off in in white sands

4092

02:46:49,910 --> 02:46:47,600

and

4093

02:46:53,269 --> 02:46:49,920

um for weather purposes

4094

02:46:55,349 --> 02:46:53,279

um i would track planes and one stop

4095

02:46:57,110 --> 02:46:55,359

once i once i spotted them on the radar

4096

02:46:58,630 --> 02:46:57,120

i would i would lock on to it

4097

02:47:00,230 --> 02:46:58,640

occasionally

4098

02:47:01,990 --> 02:47:00,240

uh

4099

02:47:04,070 --> 02:47:02,000

i would lock onto something and the

4100

02:47:07,110 --> 02:47:04,080

wheels would spin so fast and i never

4101  
02:47:08,309 --> 02:47:07,120  
knew what that was i couldn't understand

4102  
02:47:11,429 --> 02:47:08,319  
events

4103  
02:47:12,309 --> 02:47:11,439  
but i'm kind of understanding it now

4104  
02:47:14,469 --> 02:47:12,319  
and

4105  
02:47:18,309 --> 02:47:14,479  
the other thing that i wanted to speak

4106  
02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:22,070  
the portals uh if you follow david

4107  
02:47:26,710 --> 02:47:23,120  
pauling's

4108  
02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:26,720  
uh politics yes uh his his his latest

4109  
02:47:29,190 --> 02:47:27,600  
book

4110  
02:47:32,070 --> 02:47:29,200  
um

4111  
02:47:33,269 --> 02:47:32,080  
talks about portals and how portals move

4112  
02:47:35,830 --> 02:47:33,279  
and how

4113  
02:47:38,630 --> 02:47:35,840

you know the electromagnetism

4114

02:47:39,429 --> 02:47:38,640

uh causes these these porters to exist

4115

02:47:41,510 --> 02:47:39,439

the

4116

02:47:43,990 --> 02:47:41,520

bermuda triangle

4117

02:47:46,389 --> 02:47:44,000

the disappearances in the in the in the

4118

02:47:48,790 --> 02:47:46,399

national parks

4119

02:47:50,309 --> 02:47:48,800

the they all tie in together sure they

4120

02:47:54,309 --> 02:47:50,319

do

4121

02:47:55,670 --> 02:47:54,319

uh

4122

02:47:57,750 --> 02:47:55,680

one thing

4123

02:47:59,830 --> 02:47:57,760

that permeates through

4124

02:48:01,670 --> 02:47:59,840

all of this in our community

4125

02:48:05,510 --> 02:48:01,680

whether it's time travel or ghosts or

4126  
02:48:08,550 --> 02:48:05,520  
the paranormal or ufos or bigfoot or

4127  
02:48:11,190 --> 02:48:08,560  
or the bermuda triangle

4128  
02:48:13,190 --> 02:48:11,200  
all of this is connected

4129  
02:48:15,910 --> 02:48:13,200  
you're you know you start to find that

4130  
02:48:17,510 --> 02:48:15,920  
out as you travel down this road it's

4131  
02:48:20,389 --> 02:48:17,520  
all connected

4132  
02:48:24,389 --> 02:48:20,399  
why why it's connected i don't know

4133  
02:48:26,150 --> 02:48:24,399  
i can connect the library uh down the

4134  
02:48:28,870 --> 02:48:26,160  
street from the high school here in

4135  
02:48:29,670 --> 02:48:28,880  
burbank i can tie that

4136  
02:48:35,269 --> 02:48:29,680  
to

4137  
02:48:37,590 --> 02:48:35,279  
right

4138  
02:48:38,590 --> 02:48:37,600

it doesn't i could tie mcdonald's into

4139

02:48:43,830 --> 02:48:38,600

it

4140

02:48:47,750 --> 02:48:43,840

very scary thought

4141

02:48:49,750 --> 02:48:47,760

woody once we figure out one of what we

4142

02:48:53,110 --> 02:48:49,760

just figure out one thing whether it's

4143

02:48:55,110 --> 02:48:53,120

ghost or bigfoot or ufos we figure that

4144

02:48:58,630 --> 02:48:55,120

one thing out and then everything else

4145

02:49:00,870 --> 02:48:58,640

is just going to come right behind it

4146

02:49:03,429 --> 02:49:00,880

but this is this is true and i and i

4147

02:49:05,990 --> 02:49:03,439

cannot wait for that discovery man

4148

02:49:07,830 --> 02:49:06,000

um listen i i i

4149

02:49:10,150 --> 02:49:07,840

i appreciate you man

4150

02:49:12,630 --> 02:49:10,160

like i said i listen to you every night

4151

02:49:14,630 --> 02:49:12,640

and uh i love you dude thank you so much

4152

02:49:17,269 --> 02:49:14,640

woody be safe and be well my friend

4153

02:49:18,389 --> 02:49:17,279

first time caller thank you so much

4154

02:49:21,349 --> 02:49:18,399

all right

4155

02:49:24,550 --> 02:49:21,359

and you know

4156

02:49:26,550 --> 02:49:24,560

you know i love my first time callers

4157

02:49:28,550 --> 02:49:26,560

let's keep it going here hi you're live

4158

02:49:34,230 --> 02:49:28,560

i'm fade to black who's your friend so

4159

02:49:38,150 --> 02:49:36,469

from from long beach

4160

02:49:41,429 --> 02:49:38,160

hey man whoa

4161

02:49:43,670 --> 02:49:41,439

how are you very good very good i've

4162

02:49:46,230 --> 02:49:43,680

been waiting for uh for a while but

4163

02:49:47,990 --> 02:49:46,240

patiently and happy to hear you senora

4164

02:49:49,830 --> 02:49:48,000

thank you

4165

02:49:52,150 --> 02:49:49,840

yeah yeah no i'm very very happy and

4166

02:49:53,750 --> 02:49:52,160

excited to share with you a quick story

4167

02:49:55,269 --> 02:49:53,760

because i think you guys are about to

4168

02:49:56,230 --> 02:49:55,279

finish the show right

4169

02:49:58,070 --> 02:49:56,240

uh

4170

02:50:00,230 --> 02:49:58,080

yeah we're getting pretty close here

4171

02:50:01,910 --> 02:50:00,240

carlos i gotta tell you that one night

4172

02:50:03,750 --> 02:50:01,920

that you and i hung out on the air was

4173

02:50:05,349 --> 02:50:03,760

one of the funnest nights i've ever had

4174

02:50:07,190 --> 02:50:05,359

on fade to black that was a pretty

4175

02:50:09,910 --> 02:50:07,200

amazing evening really

4176

02:50:12,150 --> 02:50:09,920

absolutely you know it was and it was

4177

02:50:14,710 --> 02:50:12,160

friends man okay okay that makes me very

4178

02:50:16,790 --> 02:50:14,720

happy to hear what it is

4179

02:50:18,710 --> 02:50:16,800

for me is for me really really one of

4180

02:50:19,910 --> 02:50:18,720

the coolest things to be able to share

4181

02:50:23,190 --> 02:50:19,920

things that i

4182

02:50:25,990 --> 02:50:23,200

i saved for a long time as you may

4183

02:50:27,670 --> 02:50:26,000

understand yeah sure yeah sure and now

4184

02:50:29,670 --> 02:50:27,680

you feel free because you're in another

4185

02:50:31,830 --> 02:50:29,680

country number one and number two there

4186

02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:31,840

is a station like yours full of crazy

4187

02:50:37,349 --> 02:50:34,800

people like me right and yeah

4188

02:50:39,190 --> 02:50:37,359

it's awesome to be able to not feel so

4189

02:50:41,750 --> 02:50:39,200

so crazy about it right

4190

02:50:43,910 --> 02:50:41,760

absolutely carlos okay uh what are you

4191

02:50:47,349 --> 02:50:43,920

gonna share with us tonight

4192

02:50:50,870 --> 02:50:47,359

all right well i got you a actually a a

4193

02:50:52,870 --> 02:50:50,880

pretty pretty good one and

4194

02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:52,880

you may remember already that i closed

4195

02:50:58,070 --> 02:50:55,279

my previous uh story

4196

02:50:59,910 --> 02:50:58,080

uh about when i finished working for the

4197

02:51:02,389 --> 02:50:59,920

campaign of the

4198

02:51:05,030 --> 02:51:02,399

mexican expression yep right yep you

4199

02:51:07,349 --> 02:51:05,040

were working with uh vicente fox you

4200

02:51:09,110 --> 02:51:07,359

were on the secret details

4201  
02:51:10,550 --> 02:51:09,120  
oh my god oh my god i'm so i'm so

4202  
02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:10,560  
excited that you remember because this

4203  
02:51:14,550 --> 02:51:12,240  
will help me explain a bunch of things

4204  
02:51:16,309 --> 02:51:14,560  
in my in this quick little story that i

4205  
02:51:18,070 --> 02:51:16,319  
have for you okay go ahead this one is

4206  
02:51:20,550 --> 02:51:18,080  
not too much this one is not too much

4207  
02:51:22,389 --> 02:51:20,560  
about ufos this one is not things like

4208  
02:51:23,910 --> 02:51:22,399  
that but it's about inter-dimensional

4209  
02:51:26,070 --> 02:51:23,920  
beings

4210  
02:51:28,070 --> 02:51:26,080  
and uh and little by little if i have

4211  
02:51:30,550 --> 02:51:28,080  
the chance i will share with you so many

4212  
02:51:32,790 --> 02:51:30,560  
things there is some sort of mexican my

4213  
02:51:34,950 --> 02:51:32,800

life that i can tell you about oh man i

4214

02:51:37,190 --> 02:51:34,960

have so much to share but anyway let me

4215

02:51:38,309 --> 02:51:37,200

tell you about this little story so when

4216

02:51:42,309 --> 02:51:38,319

when this

4217

02:51:44,389 --> 02:51:42,319

campaign happened in december 1

4218

02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:44,399

i had the opportunity

4219

02:51:49,590 --> 02:51:47,120

then to graduate and leave to new york

4220

02:51:52,150 --> 02:51:49,600

that was my biggest solution and my goal

4221

02:51:54,710 --> 02:51:52,160

finally after accepting the mexican

4222

02:51:56,070 --> 02:51:54,720

military to pay for my scholarship

4223

02:51:58,389 --> 02:51:56,080

and

4224

02:52:01,510 --> 02:51:58,399

during that transition

4225

02:52:03,830 --> 02:52:01,520

uh i got requested to do something

4226  
02:52:05,429 --> 02:52:03,840  
also odd and special but i was very

4227  
02:52:06,389 --> 02:52:05,439  
honored and i did

4228  
02:52:08,469 --> 02:52:06,399  
uh

4229  
02:52:10,309 --> 02:52:08,479  
all the campaign all the people that

4230  
02:52:11,910 --> 02:52:10,319  
participated in the campaign with

4231  
02:52:13,750 --> 02:52:11,920  
vicente

4232  
02:52:15,349 --> 02:52:13,760  
whether it was a military guy whether it

4233  
02:52:17,110 --> 02:52:15,359  
was a politician

4234  
02:52:19,750 --> 02:52:17,120  
or whatever you want

4235  
02:52:23,190 --> 02:52:19,760  
became a secondary project a secondary

4236  
02:52:24,630 --> 02:52:23,200  
group that we call friendly super cool

4237  
02:52:25,429 --> 02:52:24,640  
amigos

4238  
02:52:28,630 --> 02:52:25,439

okay

4239

02:52:30,389 --> 02:52:28,640

carlos you got to get out of the wind

4240

02:52:33,110 --> 02:52:30,399

oh i'm so sorry you know what i'm

4241

02:52:34,630 --> 02:52:33,120

watching against it zombies

4242

02:52:36,950 --> 02:52:34,640

i'm looking for i'm looking for the ufos

4243

02:52:39,269 --> 02:52:36,960

right now brother yeah sounds like it

4244

02:52:41,830 --> 02:52:39,279

sounds like you made contact

4245

02:52:44,070 --> 02:52:41,840

so it it just sounds better like this

4246

02:52:46,150 --> 02:52:44,080

yeah it does okay so continue because we

4247

02:52:47,750 --> 02:52:46,160

only have carlos i've only got four

4248

02:52:50,550 --> 02:52:47,760

minutes

4249

02:52:53,750 --> 02:52:50,560

i got okay well in that transition

4250

02:52:56,389 --> 02:52:53,760

these people uh made me well it gets

4251  
02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:56,399  
with a ton of people that was in every

4252  
02:53:00,070 --> 02:52:58,080  
way uh

4253  
02:53:01,269 --> 02:53:00,080  
kind of famous in mexico people in the

4254  
02:53:03,590 --> 02:53:01,279  
radio

4255  
02:53:05,349 --> 02:53:03,600  
artists uh you know all these people to

4256  
02:53:07,110 --> 02:53:05,359  
collaborate in the transition because

4257  
02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:07,120  
vicente won after 70 years from the

4258  
02:53:11,030 --> 02:53:08,640  
previous party so what's going to be a

4259  
02:53:13,269 --> 02:53:11,040  
really hard transition right so we try

4260  
02:53:15,590 --> 02:53:13,279  
to make everybody like polite like you

4261  
02:53:17,349 --> 02:53:15,600  
know hey get on the air and say the

4262  
02:53:19,030 --> 02:53:17,359  
transition needs to be

4263  
02:53:21,830 --> 02:53:19,040

nice guys come on collaborate so

4264

02:53:23,349 --> 02:53:21,840

everybody that was famous did

4265

02:53:24,710 --> 02:53:23,359

in those days

4266

02:53:27,269 --> 02:53:24,720

i got the opportunity to start hanging

4267

02:53:28,389 --> 02:53:27,279

out with a guy that was you bro from

4268

02:53:30,630 --> 02:53:28,399

mexico

4269

02:53:34,150 --> 02:53:30,640

okay this guy was

4270

02:53:37,110 --> 02:53:34,160

this guy was juan ramon sign okay this

4271

02:53:39,110 --> 02:53:37,120

guy was the jimmy from mexico this guy

4272

02:53:40,950 --> 02:53:39,120

was getting calls all night

4273

02:53:42,790 --> 02:53:40,960

you know people talking about ufos but

4274

02:53:44,950 --> 02:53:42,800

mostly as you may imagine because we

4275

02:53:47,830 --> 02:53:44,960

were in mexico with chupacabra right

4276  
02:53:51,830 --> 02:53:50,389  
so you know this guy and i became super

4277  
02:53:53,830 --> 02:53:51,840  
friends because he was asking me hey

4278  
02:53:56,070 --> 02:53:53,840  
dude what about that that you guys went

4279  
02:53:59,110 --> 02:53:56,080  
to look for the ufos and stuff and i you

4280  
02:54:00,950 --> 02:53:59,120  
know asking permission i was uh um

4281  
02:54:03,670 --> 02:54:00,960  
released to be able to tell him certain

4282  
02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:03,680  
things so we can very cool friends super

4283  
02:54:06,389 --> 02:54:05,760  
cool like like you know i feel like with

4284  
02:54:23,750 --> 02:54:06,399  
i

4285  
02:54:25,670 --> 02:54:23,760  
poor

4286  
02:54:27,830 --> 02:54:25,680  
right and he saw so many desperation in

4287  
02:54:29,830 --> 02:54:27,840  
his family that he when he went wrong

4288  
02:54:31,110 --> 02:54:29,840

she he started doing you know trying to

4289

02:54:32,230 --> 02:54:31,120

get in contact with the devil and

4290

02:54:34,469 --> 02:54:32,240

whatnot

4291

02:54:36,630 --> 02:54:34,479

never happened he couldn't do it but he

4292

02:54:39,830 --> 02:54:36,640

grew up always with this kind of hate

4293

02:54:43,030 --> 02:54:39,840

and this kind of lush during his body

4294

02:54:45,590 --> 02:54:43,040

and then one day he finally

4295

02:54:46,870 --> 02:54:45,600

felt that he found some scriptures in

4296

02:54:49,030 --> 02:54:46,880

mexico

4297

02:54:51,510 --> 02:54:49,040

that he could understand after even

4298

02:54:53,190 --> 02:54:51,520

learning freaking uh latin man and he

4299

02:54:53,830 --> 02:54:53,200

made a uh

4300

02:55:16,150 --> 02:54:53,840

a

4301  
02:55:17,349 --> 02:55:16,160  
wow so this guy told him well you know

4302  
02:55:19,190 --> 02:55:17,359  
what uh

4303  
02:55:20,550 --> 02:55:19,200  
i'm seeing suffering in my family and

4304  
02:55:22,630 --> 02:55:20,560  
i'm tired of this and i just wanted to

4305  
02:55:25,269 --> 02:55:22,640  
make with the devil

4306  
02:55:27,190 --> 02:55:25,279  
so this guy was laughing i can tell you

4307  
02:55:30,309 --> 02:55:27,200  
quick two things the guy was a black

4308  
02:55:32,630 --> 02:55:30,319  
gentleman and had black eyes all of it

4309  
02:55:33,429 --> 02:55:32,640  
no no no white part on your eyes right

4310  
02:55:35,590 --> 02:55:33,439  
right

4311  
02:55:37,830 --> 02:55:35,600  
so this guy told him look to be able to

4312  
02:55:40,070 --> 02:55:37,840  
really uh help you with what you want

4313  
02:55:40,870 --> 02:55:40,080

you actually have to do something for us

4314

02:55:45,750 --> 02:55:40,880

too

4315

02:55:50,550 --> 02:55:47,750

a ritual where he had to sacrifice

4316

02:55:53,030 --> 02:55:50,560

somebody from his own family shut up and

4317

02:55:54,309 --> 02:55:53,040

don't tell me i'm not

4318

02:55:56,150 --> 02:55:54,319

well um

4319

02:55:59,429 --> 02:55:56,160

do you want to hear it i'm telling you

4320

02:56:02,070 --> 02:55:59,439

brother this guy did it okay he did it

4321

02:56:04,309 --> 02:56:02,080

he did it he did it and he did it in a

4322

02:56:06,550 --> 02:56:04,319

magnificent way he planned everything he

4323

02:56:08,950 --> 02:56:06,560

selected for two years he had to think

4324

02:56:10,630 --> 02:56:08,960

who he was gonna do that and he decided

4325

02:56:13,429 --> 02:56:10,640

that his grandma because he was the

4326  
02:56:15,030 --> 02:56:13,439  
oldest right and he cried and he and he

4327  
02:56:17,429 --> 02:56:15,040  
went not for a while but he finally

4328  
02:56:19,510 --> 02:56:17,439  
decided you know what he's super healed

4329  
02:56:21,510 --> 02:56:19,520  
might as well i'm doing a favor so he's

4330  
02:56:24,150 --> 02:56:21,520  
here man and what's a horrible thing

4331  
02:56:25,990 --> 02:56:24,160  
that he cannot describe later but then

4332  
02:56:27,990 --> 02:56:26,000  
this is what happened the guy took off

4333  
02:56:29,429 --> 02:56:28,000  
thinking okay now everybody's gonna look

4334  
02:56:31,750 --> 02:56:29,439  
for me right

4335  
02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:31,760  
no man no they they call him and say

4336  
02:56:36,550 --> 02:56:34,319  
come home your grandma passed away so he

4337  
02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:36,560  
went there trying to not even look what

4338  
02:56:40,469 --> 02:56:38,560

she's supposed to have done

4339

02:56:42,790 --> 02:56:40,479

and the lady was there just perfectly

4340

02:56:46,710 --> 02:56:42,800

fine just you know like if she just fell

4341

02:56:50,710 --> 02:56:46,720

asleep right right wow

4342

02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:50,720

in me after that this guy told him look

4343

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:52,640

you got it brother you did what we

4344

02:56:56,070 --> 02:56:54,319

needed and now i'm gonna have to

4345

02:56:57,990 --> 02:56:56,080

introduce to some of my friends when

4346

02:57:00,630 --> 02:56:58,000

these guys say that

4347

02:57:03,429 --> 02:57:00,640

outside the house of these guys was a

4348

02:57:04,550 --> 02:57:03,439

being that looked like a pig

4349

02:57:07,830 --> 02:57:04,560

a big

4350

02:57:10,230 --> 02:57:07,840

humanoid looking a a bipedal pig

4351

02:57:11,830 --> 02:57:10,240

attacking his mom

4352

02:57:13,830 --> 02:57:11,840

wow

4353

02:57:15,590 --> 02:57:13,840

right this guy immediately got you know

4354

02:57:17,190 --> 02:57:15,600

super altercation only story that i'm

4355

02:57:19,830 --> 02:57:17,200

telling you is this guy telling the

4356

02:57:23,110 --> 02:57:19,840

story to the jimmy in mexico wow brother

4357

02:57:25,269 --> 02:57:23,120

wow my friend my friend juan ramon

4358

02:57:27,349 --> 02:57:25,279

got so many calls like that one i can

4359

02:57:29,429 --> 02:57:27,359

tell you the rest of this story later

4360

02:57:32,070 --> 02:57:29,439

but let me tell you about the juan ramon

4361

02:57:34,230 --> 02:57:32,080

juan ramon took me with him to several

4362

02:57:36,950 --> 02:57:34,240

places because we're quite scary stuff

4363

02:57:39,349 --> 02:57:36,960

to see one time we went to uh because

4364

02:57:41,670 --> 02:57:39,359

somebody claimed to have a witch a leg

4365

02:57:44,469 --> 02:57:41,680

of a witch right so we went to look for

4366

02:57:45,830 --> 02:57:44,479

it the guy didn't let me walk into this

4367

02:57:48,230 --> 02:57:45,840

was like a

4368

02:57:50,469 --> 02:57:48,240

secret cave or something and they didn't

4369

02:57:52,070 --> 02:57:50,479

let me because i was in military uniform

4370

02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:52,080

they left juan drama because he was the

4371

02:57:57,750 --> 02:57:54,960

famous you know guy from mexico right

4372

02:58:00,230 --> 02:57:57,760

and the guy in juan ramon came out pale

4373

02:58:02,630 --> 02:58:00,240

sweaty i'm like what the hell dude

4374

02:58:05,830 --> 02:58:02,640

he told me dude that thing moved and

4375

02:58:06,710 --> 02:58:05,840

then it's like a three uh three finger

4376

02:58:08,389 --> 02:58:06,720

thing

4377

02:58:09,349 --> 02:58:08,399

and he's moving he's like he's still

4378

02:58:10,790 --> 02:58:09,359

alive

4379

02:58:13,429 --> 02:58:10,800

hey carlos

4380

02:58:14,550 --> 02:58:13,439

carlos do me a favor i'm at the end of

4381

02:58:16,790 --> 02:58:14,560

the show

4382

02:58:19,510 --> 02:58:16,800

you gotta call you gotta call in next

4383

02:58:20,710 --> 02:58:19,520

thursday and we'll spend uh a full

4384

02:58:23,510 --> 02:58:20,720

segment

4385

02:58:26,389 --> 02:58:23,520

uh uh talking and i want to hear what

4386

02:58:29,030 --> 02:58:26,399

what what he saw in that cave

4387

02:58:30,870 --> 02:58:29,040

well juan ramon came to el monte to look

4388

02:58:33,269 --> 02:58:30,880

for that guy

4389

02:58:34,710 --> 02:58:33,279

okay that's what you're going to do

4390

02:58:36,150 --> 02:58:34,720

you're going to focus i'm going to tell

4391

02:58:37,670 --> 02:58:36,160

you what happens

4392

02:58:40,230 --> 02:58:37,680

i want to tell you what happened carlos

4393

02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:40,240

you're the best man yeah you're the best

4394

02:58:43,990 --> 02:58:42,720

be safe i love you guys go find somebody

4395

02:58:45,830 --> 02:58:44,000

i'm going back home man he's getting

4396

02:58:48,630 --> 02:58:45,840

bullied all right

4397

02:58:51,429 --> 02:58:48,640

thank you carlos wow

4398

02:58:54,070 --> 02:58:51,439

what a night on fade to black

4399

02:58:55,670 --> 02:58:54,080

perfect evening

4400

02:58:57,349 --> 02:58:55,680

perfect

4401

02:58:59,750 --> 02:58:57,359

this is fade to black i'm your host

4402

02:59:01,429 --> 02:58:59,760

jimmy church another thursday night

4403

02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:01,439

fader night in the can

4404

02:59:05,190 --> 02:59:03,279

beta blocks executive producers rita

4405

02:59:06,790 --> 02:59:05,200

comerian shows produced by hill j palm

4406

02:59:08,630 --> 02:59:06,800

renee dennis and bob

4407

02:59:11,269 --> 02:59:08,640

announcers are steve harter jean patel

4408

02:59:13,030 --> 02:59:11,279

mark d kovar webmaster is drew the geek

4409

02:59:16,710 --> 02:59:13,040

music doug aldrige

4410

02:59:18,870 --> 02:59:16,720

intro spaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4411

02:59:20,550 --> 02:59:18,880

beta black is produced by kjcr for the

4412

02:59:22,309 --> 02:59:20,560

game changer network and syndication is

4413

02:59:23,830 --> 02:59:22,319

kgra

4414

02:59:26,309 --> 02:59:23,840

the planet this broadcast owning

4415

02:59:28,309 --> 02:59:26,319

copyrighted 2019 by fade to black and

4416

02:59:30,550 --> 02:59:28,319

the game changer network it cannot be

4417

02:59:32,550 --> 02:59:30,560

re-broadcast downloaded copied or used

4418

02:59:34,389 --> 02:59:32,560

anywhere in the known universe without

4419

02:59:36,630 --> 02:59:34,399

written permission from faded blocks or

4420

02:59:39,190 --> 02:59:36,640

the game changer network

4421

02:59:40,830 --> 02:59:39,200

the show tonight is dedicated

4422

02:59:42,389 --> 02:59:40,840

to our dog

4423

02:59:46,070 --> 02:59:42,399

porsha

4424

02:59:49,269 --> 02:59:46,080

who left this earth earlier today

4425

02:59:51,590 --> 02:59:49,279

porsha we love you

4426

02:59:54,309 --> 02:59:51,600

carmilla's jimmy church

4427

03:00:03,510 --> 02:59:54,319

follow me on twitter at j church radio

4428

03:00:03,520 --> 03:00:13,590

[Music]

4429

03:00:13,600 --> 03:00:22,560

so